



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES  
**NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION**  
(Pambansang Korporasyon sa Elektrisidad)

## **BID DOCUMENTS**

**Name of Project**      **SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2  
x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO  
DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED  
FACILITIES REV. 1**

**Project Location :**    **Brgy. Convento, Cagayancillo, Palawan**

**Specification No. :**    **LuzP23Z1602Sc**

### **Contents:**

<b>SECTION I</b>	-	<b>INVITATION TO BID</b>
<b>SECTION II</b>	-	<b>INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS</b>
<b>SECTION III</b>	-	<b>BID DATA SHEETS</b>
<b>SECTION IV</b>	-	<b>GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT</b>
<b>SECTION V</b>	-	<b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT</b>
<b>SECTION VI</b>	-	<b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>
		<b>PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>
		* <b>GW – General Works</b>
		* <b>CW – Civil Works</b>
		* <b>MW – Mechanical Works</b>
		* <b>EW – Electrical Works</b>
		<b>PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS</b>
<b>SECTION VII</b>	-	<b>BILL OF QUANTITIES</b>
<b>SECTION VIII</b>	-	<b>BIDDING FORMS</b>
<b>SECTION IX</b>	-	<b>BID &amp; REFERENCE DRAWINGS</b>

**Design and Development Department**



# SECTION I

# INVITATION TO BID



# National Power Corporation

## INVITATION TO BID

### PUBLIC BIDDING – BCS 2024-0347

- The NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION (NPC), through its approved Corporate Budget of CY 2024 intends to apply the sum of **(Please see schedule below)** being the Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) to payments under the contract. Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at Bid opening.

PR Nos./PB Ref No. & Description	Similar Contracts	Pre-bid Conference	Bid Submission / Opening	ABC/ Amt. of Bid Docs
S1-CGY24-004 / PB240604-NA  Supply, Delivery, Installation and Test of 2 x 60M <sup>3</sup> F.O. Storage Tanks for Cagayancillo DPP Including Construction of Associated Facilities  • PCAB License: License Category of at least <b>“Category D – General Building”</b> and registration classification of at least <b>“Small B – Mechanical Works”</b>	Construction of Fuel Oil Storage Tank or Water Storage Tank, including its concrete foundation and associated works with capacity of not less 60 cu.m.	23 May 2024 9:30 A.M.	04 June 2024 9:30 A.M.	₱ 6,705,000.00 / ₱ 10,000.00

**Venue: Kafiao Function Room, NPC Bldg. Diliman, Quezon City**

- The NPC now invites bids for Items listed above. Delivery of the Goods is required (**see table below**) specified in the Technical Specifications. Bidders should have completed, within (**see table below**) from the date of submission and receipt of bids, a contract similar to the Project. The description of an eligible bidder is contained in the Bidding Documents, particularly, in Section II. (Instruction to Bidders).

PR No/s. / PB Ref No/s.	Delivery Period / Contract Duration	Relevant Period of SLCC reckoned from the date of submission & receipt of bids
S1-CGY24-004	Two Hundred Forty (240) Calendar Days	-

- Bidding will be conducted through open competitive bidding procedures using a non-discretionary *“pass/fail”* criterion as specified in the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184.

Bidding is restricted to Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships, partnerships, or organizations with at least sixty percent (60%) interest or outstanding capital stock belonging to citizens of the Philippines, and to citizens or organizations of a country the laws or regulations of which grant similar rights or privileges to Filipino citizens, pursuant to RA 5183.

- Prospective Bidders may obtain further information from National Power Corporation, Bids and Contracts Services Division and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below during office hours (8:00AM to 5:00PM), Monday to Friday.
- A complete set of Bidding Documents may be acquired by interested Bidders from the given address and website(s) and upon payment of the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents, pursuant to the latest Guidelines issued by the GPPB. *Bidding fee may be refunded in accordance with the guidelines based on the grounds provided under Section 41 of R.A. 9184 and its Revised IRR.*

6. The National Power Corporation will hold Pre-Bid Conference (**see table above**) and/or through video conferencing or webcasting which shall be open to prospective bidders. Only registered bidder/s shall be allowed to participate in the conduct of virtual pre-bid conference. **Unregistered bidders** may attend the Pre-Bid Conference at the Kañao Room, NPC subject to the following:
  - a. Only a maximum of two (2) representatives from each bidder / company shall be allowed to participate during the virtual pre-bid conference.
  - b. Wearing of Face Masks is recommended but not required in view of Proclamation No. 297 S.2023 lifting the State of Public Health Emergency Throughout the Philippines
  - c. The requirements herein stated including the medium of submission shall be subject to GPPB Resolution No. 09-2020 dated 07 May 2020
  - d. The Guidelines on the Implementation of Early Procurement Activities (EPA) shall be subject to GPPB Circular No. 06-2019 dated 17 July 2019
7. Bids must be duly received by the BAC Secretariat through (i) manual submission at the office address indicated below; (ii) online or electronic submission before the specified time stated in the table above for opening of bids. Late bids shall not be accepted.
8. All Bids must be accompanied by a bid security in any of the acceptable forms and in the amount stated in ITB Clause 14.
9. Bid opening shall be in the Kañao Function Room, NPC Head Office, Diliman, Quezon City and/or via online platform to be announced by NPC. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders' representatives who choose to attend the activity.
10. The National Power Corporation reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding, or not award the contract at any time prior to contract award in accordance with Sections 35.6 and 41 of the 2016 revised IRR of R.A. No. 9184, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.
11. For further information, please refer to:  
**Bids and Contracts Services Division,  
Logistics Department**  
Gabriel Y. Itchon Building  
Senator Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Ave. (formerly BIR Road)  
Cor. Quezon Ave., Diliman, Quezon City, 1100  
Tel Nos.: Tel Nos.: 8921-3541 local 5564/5713  
Email: [bcسد@napocor.gov.ph](mailto:bcسد@napocor.gov.ph) /
12. You may visit the following websites:

For downloading of Bidding Documents: <https://www.napocor.gov.ph/bcsd/bids.php>



**ATTY. MELCHOR P. RIDULME**  
Vice President, Office of the Legal Counsel and  
Chairman, Bids and Awards Committee

## **SECTION II**

# **INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS**

## SECTION II - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CLAUSE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1.	SCOPE OF BID .....	1
2.	FUNDING INFORMATION .....	1
3.	BIDDING REQUIREMENTS .....	1
4.	CORRUPT, FRAUDULENT, COLLUSIVE, COERCIVE, AND OBSTRUCTIVE PRACTICES .....	1
5.	ELIGIBLE BIDDERS .....	1
6.	ORIGIN OF ASSOCIATED GOODS .....	2
7.	SUBCONTRACTS .....	2
8.	PRE-BID CONFERENCE .....	2
9.	CLARIFICATION AND AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS.....	3
10.	DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID: ELIGIBILITY AND TECHNICAL COMPONENTS .....	3
11.	DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID: FINANCIAL COMPONENT .....	3
12.	ALTERNATIVE BIDS .....	4
13.	BID PRICES .....	4
14.	BID AND PAYMENT CURRENCIES .....	4
15.	BID SECURITY.....	4
16.	SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS .....	4
17.	DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS.....	5
18.	OPENING AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF BIDS .....	5
19.	DETAILED EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS.....	5
20.	POST QUALIFICATION .....	5
21.	SIGNING OF THE CONTRACT .....	6

## SECTION II - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

### 1. Scope of Bid

NPC invites Bids for the **SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F.O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1**, with Project Identification Number **LuzP23Z1602Se**.

The Procurement Project (referred to herein as "Project") is for the construction of Works, as described in Section VI (Specifications).

### 2. Funding Information

The GOP through the source of funding as indicated below for CY 2024 in the amount specified in the Invitation to Bid. The source of funding is the proposed Corporate Operating Budget of the National Power Corporation (NPC).

### 3. Bidding Requirements

The Bidding for the Project shall be governed by all the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including its Generic Procurement Manual and associated policies, rules and regulations as the primary source thereof, while the herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source thereof.

Any amendments made to the IRR and other GPPB issuances shall be applicable only to the ongoing posting, advertisement, or invitation to bid by the BAC through the issuance of a supplemental or bid bulletin.

The Bidder, by the act of submitting its Bid, shall be deemed to have inspected the site, determined the general characteristics of the contracted Works and the conditions for this Project, such as the location and the nature of the work; (b) climatic conditions; (c) transportation facilities; (c) nature and condition of the terrain, geological conditions at the site communication facilities, requirements, location and availability of construction aggregates and other materials, labor, water, electric power and access roads; and (d) other factors that may affect the cost, duration and execution or implementation of the contract, project, or work and examine all instructions, forms, terms, and project requirements in the Bidding Documents.

### 4. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, Coercive, and Obstructive Practices

The Procuring Entity, as well as the Bidders and Contractors, shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. They or through an agent shall not engage in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices defined under Annex "I" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 or other integrity violations in competing for the Project.

### 5. Eligible Bidders

5.1. Only Bids of Bidders found to be legally, technically, and financially capable will be evaluated.

- 5.2. The bidder must have completed an SLCC that is similar to the contract to be bid, and whose value, adjusted to current prices using the PSA consumer price indices, must be at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC to be bid: Provided, however, That contractors under Small A and Small B categories without similar experience on the contract to be bid may be allowed to bid if the cost of such contract is not more than the Allowable Range of Contract Cost (ARCC) of their registration based on the guidelines as prescribed by the PCAB. For Foreign-funded Procurement, the GoP and the foreign government/foreign or international financing institution may agree on another track record requirement.

A contract is considered to be “similar” to the contract to be bid if it has the major categories of work stated in the **BDS**.

- 5.3. For Foreign-funded Procurement, the Procuring Entity and the foreign government/foreign or international financing institution may agree on another track record requirement, as specified in the Bidding Document prepared for this purpose.
- 5.4. The Bidders shall comply with the eligibility criteria under Section 23.4.2 of the 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.

## 6. Origin of Associated Goods

There is no restriction on the origin of Goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the UN Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN.

## 7. Subcontracts

- 7.1. The Bidder may subcontract portions of the Project to the extent allowed by the Procuring Entity as stated herein, but in no case more than fifty percent (50%) of the Project.
- 7.2. The Bidder must submit together with its Bid the documentary requirements of the subcontractor(s) complying with the eligibility criteria stated in **ITB** Clause 5 in accordance with Section 23.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 pursuant to Section 23.1 thereof.
- 7.3. Subcontracting of any portion of the Project does not relieve the Contractor of any liability or obligation under the Contract. The Supplier will be responsible for the acts, defaults, and negligence of any subcontractor, its agents, servants, or workmen as fully as if these were the Contractor's own acts, defaults, or negligence, or those of its agents, servants, or workmen.

## 8. Pre-Bid Conference

The Procuring Entity will hold a pre-bid conference for this Project on the specified date and time and either at its physical address and/or through videoconferencing/webcasting} as indicated in paragraph 6 of the **IB**.

## 9. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents

Prospective bidders may request for clarification on and/or interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such requests must be in writing and received by the Procuring Entity, either at its given address or through electronic mail indicated in the **IB**, at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of Bids.

## 10. Documents Comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components

- 10.1. The first envelope shall contain the eligibility and technical documents of the Bid as specified in **Form NPCSF-INFR-01 - Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents, Section VIII - Bidding Forms**.
- 10.2. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents for submission to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation in English, which shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment, post, or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines. For Contracting Parties to the Apostille Convention, only the translated documents shall be authenticated through an apostille pursuant to GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019 dated 23 May 2019. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.
- 10.3. A valid PCAB License is required, and in case of joint ventures, a valid special PCAB License, and registration for the type and cost of the contract for this Project. Any additional type of Contractor license or permit shall be indicated in the **BDS**.
- 10.4. A List of Contractor's key personnel (e.g., Project Manager, Project Engineers, Materials Engineers, and Foremen) assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data shall be provided. These key personnel must meet the required minimum years of experience set in the **BDS**.
- 10.5. A List of Contractor's major equipment units, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements, supported by proof of ownership, certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor/vendor for the duration of the project, as the case may be, must meet the minimum requirements for the contract set in the **BDS**.

## 11. Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Component

- 11.1. The second bid envelope shall contain the financial documents for the Bid as specified in **Form NPCSF-INFR-01 - Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents, Section VIII - Bidding Forms**.
- 11.2. Any bid exceeding the ABC indicated in paragraph 1 of the **IB** shall not be accepted.
- 11.3. For Foreign-funded procurement, a ceiling may be applied to bid prices provided the conditions are met under Section 31.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## 12. Alternative Bids

Bidders shall submit offers that comply with the requirements of the Bidding Documents, including the basic technical design as indicated in the drawings and specifications. Unless there is a value engineering clause in the **BDS**, alternative Bids shall not be accepted.

## 13. Bid Prices

All bid prices for the given scope of work in the Project as awarded shall be considered as fixed prices, and therefore not subject to price escalation during contract implementation, except under extraordinary circumstances as determined by the NEDA and approved by the GPPB pursuant to the revised Guidelines for Contract Price Escalation guidelines.

## 14. Bid and Payment Currencies

14.1. Bid prices may be quoted in the local currency or tradeable currency accepted by the BSP at the discretion of the Bidder. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, Bids denominated in foreign currencies shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate as published in the BSP reference rate bulletin on the day of the bid opening.

14.2. Payment of the contract price shall be made in Philippine Pesos.

## 15. Bid Security

15.1. The Bidder shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration or any form of Bid Security in the amount indicated in the **BDS**, which shall be not less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the schedule in the **BDS**.

15.2. The Bid and bid security shall be valid until **One Hundred Twenty (120) calendar days** from the date of opening of bids. Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable bid security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

## 16. Sealing and Marking of Bids

Each Bidder shall submit Two (2) copies of the first and second components of its Bid, marked **Original** and photocopy. Only the original copy will be read and considered for the bid.

Any misplaced document outside of the **Original** copy will not be considered. The photocopy is ONLY FOR REFERENCE.

The Procuring Entity may request additional hard copies and/or electronic copies of the Bid. However, failure of the Bidders to comply with the said request shall not be a ground for disqualification.

If the Procuring Entity allows the submission of bids through online submission to the given website or any other electronic means, the Bidder shall submit an electronic copy of its Bid, which must be digitally signed. An electronic copy that cannot be

opened or is corrupted shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified.

Bidders must also comply with the Disclaimer and Data Privacy Notice specified in the **BDS**.

#### 17. **Deadline for Submission of Bids**

The Bidders shall submit on the specified date and time and either at its physical address or through online submission as indicated in paragraph 7 of the **IB**.

#### 18. **Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids**

18.1. The BAC shall open the Bids in public at the time, on the date, and at the place specified in paragraph 9 of the **IB**. The Bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case videoconferencing, webcasting or other similar technologies will be used, attendance of participants shall likewise be recorded by the BAC Secretariat. In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the rescheduling requirements under Section 29 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall prevail.

18.2. The preliminary examination of Bids shall be governed by Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

#### 19. **Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids**

19.1. The Procuring Entity's BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all Bids rated "*passed*" using non-discretionary pass/fail criteria. The BAC shall consider the conditions in the evaluation of Bids under Section 32.2 of 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

19.2. If the Project allows partial bids, all Bids and combinations of Bids as indicated in the **BDS** shall be received by the same deadline and opened and evaluated simultaneously so as to determine the Bid or combination of Bids offering the lowest calculated cost to the Procuring Entity. Bid Security as required by **ITB** Clause 15 shall be submitted for each contract (lot) separately.

19.3. In all cases, the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.2.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots participated in by the prospective Bidder.

#### 20. **Post Qualification**

Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the Bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid, the Bidder shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS), and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the **BDS**.

**21. Signing of the Contract**

The documents required in Section 37.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall form part of the Contract. Additional Contract documents are indicated in the **BDS**.

## SECTION III

# BID DATA SHEET



### SECTION III - BID DATA SHEET

ITB Clause	
5.2	<p>For this purpose, contracts similar to the Project to construction of Fuel Oil Storage Tank or Water Storage Tank, including its concrete foundation and associated works with capacity of not less 60 cu.m..</p> <p>The Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) as declared by the bidder shall be verified and validated to ascertain such completed contract. Hence, bidders must ensure access to sites of such projects/equipment to NPC representatives for verification and validation purposes during post-qualification process.</p> <p>It shall be a ground for disqualification, if verification and validation cannot be conducted for reasons attributable to the Bidder.</p>
7.1	<p>Only a maximum of fifty percent (50%) of the Works may be subcontracted. All Subcontractors must be approved by NPC.</p>
10.1	<p>The prospective bidder shall submit a valid and updated Certificate of PhilGEPs Registration under Platinum Membership (all pages including the Annex A of the said Certificate). <b>Non-compliance shall be a ground for disqualification.</b></p> <p>The list of on-going contracts (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-02) shall be supported by the following documents for each on-going contract to be submitted during Post-Qualification:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award</li> <li>2. Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date/signed Status Report as of the bidding date from Bureau of Construction containing relevant details of slippage, if any, for the declared on-going contracts with Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)</li> </ol> <p>The bidder shall declare in this form all his on-going government and private contracts including contracts where the bidder (either as individual or as a Joint Venture) is a partner in a Joint Venture agreement other than his current joint venture where he is a partner. Non declaration will be a ground for disqualification of bid.</p>
	<p>The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-03) shall be supported by the following documents to be submitted during Bid Opening:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Owner's Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the project owner other than the contractor or a final rating of at least Satisfactory in the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES). In case of contracts with the private sector, an equivalent document (Ex. Official Receipt or Sales Invoice) shall be submitted.</li> </ol> <p>NOTE: If the Bidder has no Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC)/similar experience on the contract to be bid pursuant to ITB Clause 5.2, the SLCC Form (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-03) shall still be</p>



	submitted and the Bidder shall indicate <i>"NONE – PCAB License Category D, Registration Classification – Small B"</i>
10.3	The required License issued by the Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB): License Category of at least <b>"CATEGORY D – GENERAL BUILDING"</b> and registration classification of at least <b>"SMALL B – BUILDING AND INDUSTRIAL PLANT" OR "SMALL B – MECHANICAL WORKS"</b>
10.4	<p>The list of key personnel shall include the following minimum requirements:</p> <p><b>a. One (1) Project Engineer</b></p> <p>Registered Civil Engineer who had supervised at least a project similar in nature as to the type of the proposed project within the last 10 years. Must have at least 3 years professional experience as Civil Engineer on similar project</p> <p><b>b. One (1) Materials Engineer</b></p> <p>Registered Civil Engineer with valid accreditation from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH) as Materials Engineer I</p> <p><b>c. One (1) Safety Officer 2</b></p> <p>Construction Safety Officer who has completed at least forty (40) hours of Construction Safety and Health Training (COSH) from Occupational Safety and Health Center (OSHC) or Safety Training Organizations (STOs) accredited by the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)</p> <p>The above key personnel must either be employed by the Bidder or contracted by the Bidder to be employed for the contract to be bid.</p>
10.5	<p>The list of construction equipment (owned or leased) shall include the following minimum requirements:</p> <p>a. Welding Machine (at least 300 A min) - 2 units              b. Bar cutter (at least 32mm ø capable) - 1 unit              c. Concrete Mixer (at least 1 bagger) - 2 units              d. Oxy-acetylene cutting outfit - 1 unit              e. Water Truck (at least 500 gal. capacity) - 1 unit              f. Concrete Vibrator (at least 3.5HP) - 1 unit              g. Vibratory Plate Compactor - 1 unit              h. Cargo Truck - 1 unit</p>
10.6	<p>Bidders shall also submit the following requirements in their first envelope, Eligibility and Technical Component of their bid:</p> <p>1. Duly signed and completely filled-out Technical Data Sheets for Mechanical Works, Section VI, Part II - Technical Data Sheets (MW)</p> <p>2. Complete eligibility documents of the proposed sub-contractor, if any</p>



10.7	Any single bidder/s who already procured/secured the bidding documents but want to avail the Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) shall inform the BAC in writing prior to the bid opening for records and documentation purposes.
12	No further instructions
15.1	<p>The bid security shall be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration or any of the following forms and amounts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The amount of not less than <i>2% of ABC</i>, if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit;</li> <li>2. The amount of not less than <i>5% of ABC</i> if bid security is in Surety Bond.</li> </ol>
16.0	<p>All bid submissions and related correspondences are confidential and for viewing only by the intended recipient/s. Any unauthorized access to review, reproduce, or disseminate the information contained therein is strictly prohibited. The National Power Corporation (NAPOCOR) does not guarantee the security of any information electronically transmitted.</p> <p>Bid submissions and related correspondences may contain personal and sensitive personal information, and are subject to the Data Privacy Act of 2012, its implementing rules, regulations and issuances of the National Privacy Commission of the Philippines ("Privacy Laws"). By viewing, using, storing, sharing and disposing (collectively "Processing"), such bids submissions and correspondences, you agree to comply with the Privacy Laws. By responding to correspondence, you consent to the Processing by NAPOCOR of the Personal Data contained in your submission/reply in accordance with NAPOCOR's Personal Data Privacy Policy which you can find at <a href="http://www.napocor.gov.ph">http://www.napocor.gov.ph</a>.</p> <p>To report any privacy issue, contact the Data Privacy Officer at <a href="mailto:dpo@napocor.gov.ph">dpo@napocor.gov.ph</a>.</p> <p>NAPOCOR is not liable for the proper and complete transmission of the information contained in bid submission/correspondences nor for any delay in its receipt.</p>
19.2	Partial Bid is not allowed. The project is grouped in a single lot and the lot shall not be divided into sub-lots for the purpose of bidding, evaluation, and contract award.
20	<p>Additional documents to be submitted during post-qualification:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Class A – Eligibility Documents listed on the Annex A of Certificate of PhilGEPs Registration under Platinum Membership pursuant to Section 34.3 of the Revised IRR of R.A. 9184</li> <li>b. Contract/Purchase Order and/or Notice of Award for the contracts stated in the List of all Ongoing Government &amp; Private Contracts Including Contracts Awarded but not yet Started (NPCSF-INFR-02)</li> </ol>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. Certification coming from the project owner/client that the performance is satisfactory as of the bidding date for all ongoing contracts stated in form NPCSF-INFR-02/signed Status Report as of the bidding date from Bureau of Construction containing relevant details of slippage, if any, for the declared on-going contracts with Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)</li> <li>d. Contract/Purchase Order for the contract stated in the Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-03)</li> <li>e. Certificate of Employment, Bio Data and valid PRC License of the (professional) personnel (NPCSF-INFR-10a, NPCSF-INFR-11)</li> <li>f. Certificate of Employment, Bio Data and Certificate of accreditation or ID card issued by DPWH for the Materials Engineer (NPCSF-INFR-10a, NPCSF-INFR-11)</li> <li>g. Certificate of Employment, Bio Data and Construction Safety and Health Training Certificate from OSHC/STOs accredited by DOLE of the Safety Officer (NPCSF-INFR-10b, NPCSF-INFR-11)</li> <li>h. Proof of ownership and/or certificate of availability issued by Equipment Lessors for the submitted List of Contractor's Equipment (owned, leased or under purchase agreement) under form NPCSF-INFR-12</li> <li>i. The licenses and permits relevant to the Project and the corresponding law requiring it as specified in the Technical Specifications, if any</li> </ul>
<p>21</p>	<p>The following documents shall form part of the contract:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notice to Proceed</li> <li>2. Construction schedule and S-curve</li> <li>3. Manpower Schedule</li> <li>4. Construction Methods</li> <li>5. Equipment Utilization Schedule</li> <li>6. Construction safety and health program of the contractor duly approved by the Bureau of Working Condition (BWC) of the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) or proof of submission to BWC</li> <li>7. PERT/CPM.</li> </ul>

# SECTION IV

# GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

**SECTION IV – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>CLAUSE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1.	SCOPE OF CONTRACT .....	1
2.	SECTIONAL COMPLETION OF WORKS .....	1
3.	POSSESSION OF SITE .....	1
4.	THE CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS .....	1
5.	PERFORMANCE SECURITY .....	2
6.	SITE INVESTIGATION REPORTS .....	2
7.	WARRANTY .....	2
8.	LIABILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR .....	2
9.	TERMINATION FOR OTHER CAUSES .....	2
10.	DAYWORKS .....	2
11.	PROGRAM OF WORK .....	3
12.	INSTRUCTIONS, INSPECTIONS AND AUDITS .....	3
13.	ADVANCE PAYMENT .....	3
14.	PROGRESS PAYMENTS .....	3
15.	OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS .....	3



## SECTION IV – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

### 1. Scope of Contract

This Contract shall include all such items, although not specifically mentioned, that can be reasonably inferred as being required for its completion as if such items were expressly mentioned herein. All the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including the Generic Procurement Manual, and associated issuances, constitute the primary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract, and thus, applicable in contract implementation. Herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract.

This is without prejudice to Sections 74.1 and 74.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 allowing the GPPB to amend the IRR, which shall be applied to all procurement activities, the advertisement, posting, or invitation of which were issued after the effectivity of the said amendment.

### 2. Sectional Completion of Works

If sectional completion is specified in the **Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)**, references in the Conditions of Contract to the Works, the Completion Date, and the Intended Completion Date shall apply to any Section of the Works (other than references to the Completion Date and Intended Completion Date for the whole of the Works).

### 3. Possession of Site

3.1 The Procuring Entity shall give possession of all or parts of the Site to the Contractor based on the schedule of delivery indicated in the **SCC**, which corresponds to the execution of the Works. If the Contractor suffers delay or incurs cost from failure on the part of the Procuring Entity to give possession in accordance with the terms of this clause, the Procuring Entity's Representative shall give the Contractor a Contract Time Extension and certify such sum as fair to cover the cost incurred, which sum shall be paid by Procuring Entity.

3.2 If possession of a portion is not given by the above date, the Procuring Entity will be deemed to have delayed the start of the relevant activities. The resulting adjustments in contract time to address such delay may be addressed through contract extension provided under Annex "E" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

### 4. The Contractor's Obligations

The Contractor shall employ the key personnel named in the Schedule of Key Personnel indicating their designation, in accordance with **ITB** Clause 10.3 and specified in the **BDS**, to carry out the supervision of the Works.

The Procuring Entity will approve any proposed replacement of key personnel only if their relevant qualifications and abilities are equal to or better than those of the personnel listed in the Schedule.

## 5. Performance Security

- 5.1. Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award from the Procuring Entity but in no case later than the signing of the contract by both parties, the successful Bidder shall furnish the performance security in any of the forms prescribed in Section 39 of the 2016 revised IRR.
- 5.2. The Contractor, by entering into the Contract with the Procuring Entity, acknowledges the right of the Procuring Entity to institute action pursuant to RA No. 3688 against any subcontractor be they an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association supplying the Contractor with labor, materials and/or equipment for the performance of this Contract.

## 6. Site Investigation Reports

The Contractor, in preparing the Bid, shall rely on any Site Investigation Reports referred to in the **SCC** supplemented by any information obtained by the Contractor.

## 7. Warranty

- 7.1. In case the Contractor fails to undertake the repair works under Section 62.2.2 of the 2016 revised IRR, the Procuring Entity shall forfeit its performance security, subject its property(ies) to attachment or garnishment proceedings, and perpetually disqualify it from participating in any public bidding. All payables of the GOP in his favor shall be offset to recover the costs.
- 7.2. The warranty against Structural Defects/Failures, except that occasioned-on force majeure, shall cover the period from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance by the Procuring Entity. Specific duration of the warranty is found in the **SCC**.

## 8. Liability of the Contractor

Subject to additional provisions, if any, set forth in the **SCC**, the Contractor's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

If the Contractor is a joint venture, all partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity.

## 9. Termination for Other Causes

Contract termination shall be initiated in case it is determined *prima facie* by the Procuring Entity that the Contractor has engaged, before, or during the implementation of the contract, in unlawful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation, such as, but not limited to corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices as stated in **ITB** Clause 4.

## 10. Dayworks

Subject to the guidelines on Variation Order in Annex "E" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, and if applicable as indicated in the **SCC**, the Dayworks rates in the Contractor's Bid shall be used for small additional amounts of work only when the

Procuring Entity's Representative has given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

## 11. Program of Work

11.1. The Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity's Representative for approval the said Program of Work showing the general methods, arrangements, order, and timing for all the activities in the Works. The submissions of the Program of Work are indicated in the **SCC**.

11.2. The Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity's Representative for approval an updated Program of Work at intervals no longer than the period stated in the **SCC**. If the Contractor does not submit an updated Program of Work within this period, the Procuring Entity's Representative may withhold the amount stated in the **SCC** from the next payment certificate and continue to withhold this amount until the next payment after the date on which the overdue Program of Work has been submitted.

## 12. Instructions, Inspections and Audits

The Contractor shall permit the GOP or the Procuring Entity to inspect the Contractor's accounts and records relating to the performance of the Contractor and to have them audited by auditors of the GOP or the Procuring Entity, as may be required.

## 13. Advance Payment

The Procuring Entity shall, upon a written request of the Contractor which shall be submitted as a Contract document, make an advance payment to the Contractor in an amount not exceeding fifteen percent (15%) of the total contract price, to be made in lump sum, or at the most two installments according to a schedule specified in the **SCC**, subject to the requirements in Annex "E" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## 14. Progress Payments

The Contractor may submit a request for payment for Work accomplished. Such requests for payment shall be verified and certified by the Procuring Entity's Representative/Project Engineer. Except as otherwise stipulated in the **SCC**, materials and equipment delivered on the site but not completely put in place shall not be included for payment.

## 15. Operating and Maintenance Manuals

15.1. If required, the Contractor will provide "as built" Drawings and/or operating and maintenance manuals as specified in the **SCC**.

15.2. If the Contractor does not provide the Drawings and/or manuals by the dates stated above, or they do not receive the Procuring Entity's Representative's approval, the Procuring Entity's Representative may withhold the amount stated in the **SCC** from payments due to the Contractor.

## SECTION V

# SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

**SECTION V – SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

GCC Clause	
2	Sectional completion is not specified.
3.1	NPC shall give access to the Site for the Contractor to commence and proceed with the works on the start date. The access to the site referred herein shall not be exclusive to the Contractor but only to enable him to execute the Work.
4	<p>It shall also be the obligation and responsibility of the Contractor to carry out the Works properly and in accordance with this Contract, including but not limited to the following conditions:</p> <p>a. The Contractor shall conduct the Works with due regard to safety and health in accordance with its Construction Safety and Health Program (CSHP) duly approved by the Department of Labor &amp; Employment (DOLE) and in compliance with the DOLE Department Order No. 13 – The Guidelines Governing Occupational Safety and Health in the Construction Industry.</p> <p>Failure to comply with the approved CSHP will be considered as non-compliance with the Contract and shall result to the imposition of Section 19, Violation and Penalties of the DOLE Department Order No. 13 and any appropriate sanctions such as, but not limited to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Suspend the work until the Contractor complies with the approved CSHP with the condition that the work resumption will not incur additional cost to the Corporation;</li> <li>2. Suspend payment of the portion of work under question;</li> <li>3. Correct the situation by employing 3<sup>rd</sup> party and charge all expenses incurred to the Contractor's collectibles/securities; and</li> <li>4. Report the condition to the Bureau of Working Conditions of the DOLE for their appropriate action.</li> </ol> <p>b. The Contractor shall be responsible for the strict compliance with the provision of the Philippine Laws affecting labor and operation of Work under the contract and shall be responsible for the payment of all indemnities arising out of any labor accident which may occur in the execution of the Works and for which he may be responsible under Republic Act 3428, as amended, known as the Workmen's Compensation Law.</p> <p>c. The Contractor is obliged to exercise due care so as not to endanger life and property in the vicinity of the Works where he operates in connection with this Contract. He shall be liable for all damages incurred in any manner by acts of negligence of his own, or his agents, employees, or workmen.</p> <p>d. It is the responsibility of the Contractor for the strict compliance with the requirements of the Philippine Clean Air Act of 1999 (R.A. 8749) and Philippine Clean Water Act of 2004 (R.A. 9275). The Contractor</p>



	<p>shall be liable for any damages/destructions to the environment including penalties that will be imposed by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) arising from non-compliance of the requirements thereof.</p> <p>e. The Contractor shall be responsible for the strict compliance with the requirements of the Environmental Compliance Certificate (ECC) issued for this project (if any) and DENR Administrative Order No. 26. He shall be liable for any damages/destructions to the environment including penalties that will be imposed by the DENR arising from non-compliance thereof, in any manner by his acts or negligence, or by his agents, employees, or workmen in the execution of the Works. The Contractor may employ a Pollution Control Officer accredited with the DENR for the duration of the project, if so required by the DENR Administrative Order No. 26</p> <p>f. It shall be the Contractor’s responsibility for the correctness, accuracy and quality of works. NPC’s approval does not relieve his contractual obligation and responsibility under this contract.</p> <p>g. Payment of all forms of taxes, such as value added tax (VAT) including municipal licenses and permits, and others that may be imposed by the Philippine Government or any of its agencies and political subdivisions in connection with the Contract shall be for the account of the Contractor.</p> <p>h. In general, the Contractor is totally responsible for the execution of the Works and therefore, takes upon himself all the technical, legal and economic risks and all obligations which could arise therefrom or connected therewith. The overall responsibility of the Contractor includes the responsibility for actions or omissions of his own personnel as well as the personnel of the sub-contractors.</p>
<p>5</p>	<p>1. The following must be indicated in the performance bond to be posted by the Contractor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Company Name</li> <li>ii. Correct amount of the Bond</li> <li>iii. Contract/Purchase Order Reference Number</li> <li>iv. Purpose of the Bond:                      “To guarantee the faithful performance of the Principal’s obligation to undertake <u>(Contract/Purchase Order Description)</u> in accordance with the terms and conditions of <u>(Contract No. &amp; Schedule/Purchase Order No.)</u> entered into by the parties.”</li> </ul> <p>2. The bond shall remain valid and effective until the duration of the contract <u>(should be specific date reckoned from the contract effectivity)</u> plus sixty (60) days after NPC’s acceptance of the last delivery/final acceptance of the project.</p> <p>3. In case of surety bond, any extension of the contract duration or delivery period granted to the CONTRACTOR shall be considered as given, and any modification of the contract shall be considered as authorized, as if with the expressed consent of the surety, provided</p>

	<p>that such extension or modifications falls within the effective period of the said surety bond. However, in the event that the extension of the contract duration or delivery schedule would be beyond the effective period of the surety bond first posted, it shall be the sole obligation of the CONTRACTOR to post an acceptable Performance Security within ten (10) calendar days after the contract duration/delivery period extension has been granted by NPC.</p> <p>4. Other required conditions in addition to the standard policy terms issued by the Bonding Company:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. The bond is a penal bond, callable on demand and the entire amount thereof shall be forfeited in favor of the Obligee upon default of the Principal without the need to prove or to show grounds or reasons for demand for the sum specified therein;</li> <li>ii. The amount claimed by the Obligee under this bond shall be paid in full and shall never be subject to any adjustment by the Surety;</li> <li>iii. In case of claim, the Surety shall pay such claim within sixty (60) days from receipt by the Surety of the Obligee's notice of claim/demand letter notwithstanding any objection thereto by the Principal.</li> </ul>
<p>6</p>	<p>No site investigation report.</p>
<p>8.0</p>	<p><b>CORRECTION OF PUNCLIST ITEMS:</b></p> <p>After to the conduct of Test and Commissioning/Joint Final Inspection or upon the advice by the NPC, the Contractor/Supplier must correct any remaining works and work deficiencies identified in the punchlist issued for the project within one (1) month considering the approved remaining contract time.</p> <p>Failure to comply with this provision shall be grounds for non-issuance of Certificate of Satisfactory Performance which is a requirement for future bidding with the NPC. This, however, shall not preclude NPC's claim for liquidated damages, imposition of any other penalties and/or filing of blacklisting actions in accordance with the blacklisting guidelines issued by the Government Procurement Policy Board (GPPB).</p>
<p>7.2</p>	<p>In case of permanent structures, such as buildings of types 4 and 5 as classified under the National Building Code of the Philippines and other structures made of steel, iron, or concrete which comply with relevant structural codes (e.g., DPWH Standard Specifications), such as, but not limited to, steel/concrete bridges, flyovers, aircraft movement areas, ports, dams, tunnels, filtration and treatment plants, sewerage systems, power plants, transmission and communication towers, railway system, and other similar permanent structures: Fifteen (15) years.</p> <p>In case of semi-permanent structures, such as buildings of types 1, 2, and 3 as classified under the National Building Code of the Philippines, concrete/asphalt roads, concrete river control, drainage, irrigation lined canals, river landing, deep wells, rock causeway, pedestrian overpass, and other similar semi-permanent structures: Five (5) years.</p>



	In case of other structures, such as Bailey and wooden bridges, shallow wells, spring developments, and other similar structures: Two (2) years.
10	No dayworks are applicable to the contract.
11.1	The Contractor shall submit the Program of Work to the Procuring Entity's Representative within Ten (10) calendar days of delivery of the Notice of Award/Letter of Acceptance.
11.2	The period between Program of Work updates is Thirty (30) calendar days.  The amount to be withheld for late submission of an updated Program of Work is One percent (1%) of contract amount.
12	<p>During contract implementation, the Procuring Entity shall conduct Constructors Performance Evaluation in accordance with Section 12, Annex E of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulation of R.A. 9184 using the NPC Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES) Guidelines.</p> <p>CPES ratings shall be used for the following purposes: a) eligibility screening/post-qualification; b) awarding of contracts; c) project monitoring &amp; control; d) issuance of Certificate of Completion; and in adopting measures to further improve performance of contractors in the prosecution of government projects.</p> <p>Qualified Constructors Performance Evaluators (CPE) shall conduct project evaluation as follows:</p> <p>(a) During Construction - Except for those projects with a duration of 90 calendar days and below which may be subjected to at least one (1) visit, all projects shall be subjected to a minimum of two (2) evaluations to be performed by the CPE. The number of evaluations beyond the prescribed minimum shall be determined by the CPES-Implementing Unit based on the size, nature and complexity of the project and shall be subject to approval by the proper authorities within the agency. The first evaluation shall be performed when the project is at least thirty percent (30%) physically complete or as maybe required by the CPES-IU using the S-curve or other appropriate means to determine whether there is substantial work completed for evaluation.</p> <p>(b) Upon Completion - only one evaluation shall be performed by the CPE right after the Project Implementation Group reports one hundred percent (100%) completion of the project.</p>
13	The maximum amount of advance payment is fifteen percent (15%) of the Contract Price and paid in lump sum.
14	No further instructions.

SECTION V - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

LuzP23Z1602Se

15.1	The date by which "as built" drawings and operating and maintenance manuals are required is within thirty (30) calendar days after completion of contract.
15.2	The amount to be withheld for failing to produce "as built" drawings and/or operating and maintenance manuals by the date required is Five percent (5%) of contract amount.



# **SECTION VI**

# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

## **(PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)**

- GW    -    General Works**
- MW    -    Mechanical Works**
- EW    -    Electrical Works**
- CW    -    Civil Works**

## **SECTION VI**

# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

# **(PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)**

**GW – General Works**

**PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**GW – GENERAL WORKS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>CLAUSE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<b>GW-1.0</b>	<b>GENERAL.....</b>	<b>1</b>
GW-1.1	Project Description.....	1
GW-1.2	Project Location.....	1
GW-1.3	Project Duration.....	2
GW-1.4	Contractor's Classification .....	2
GW-1.5	Minimum Required Key Personnel.....	2
GW-1.6	Minimum Required Construction Equipment.....	3
GW-1.7	Building/Occupancy Permit and other Licenses and Permits imposed for the Contract.....	3
<b>GW-2.0</b>	<b>SCOPE OF WORK.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>GW-3.0</b>	<b>MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT .....</b>	<b>5</b>
GW-3.1	General.....	5
GW-3.2	Codes and Standards .....	6
GW-3.3	Test of Materials .....	7
GW-3.4	Tropical Serviceability.....	7
	GW-3.4.1 General.....	7
	GW-3.4.2 Metals.....	7
GW-3.5	Workmanship.....	7
<b>GW-4.0</b>	<b>DESIGN AND DUTY CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>8</b>
GW-4.1	Acknowledgement to Site Conditions.....	8
GW-4.2	Site Conditions .....	8
GW-4.3	Earthquake and Wind Design Requirements .....	8
GW-4.4	Sound Control.....	9
<b>GW-5.0</b>	<b>EQUIPMENT MARKING, LABELING AND MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>9</b>
GW-5.1	Identification System.....	9
GW-5.2	Nameplates and Labels .....	10
GW-5.3	Erection Marks.....	11
GW-5.4	Guards.....	11
GW-5.5	Lifting Lugs .....	11
<b>GW-6.0</b>	<b>DRAWINGS.....</b>	<b>11</b>
GW-6.1	Drawings Contained in the Tender Document.....	11
GW-6.2	Drawings and Documents to be submitted with the Bid.....	12
GW-6.3	Contractor's/Manufacturer's Drawings .....	12
	GW-6.3.1 General.....	12
	GW-6.3.2 Critical Path Network and Time Bar Diagram.....	13
	GW-6.3.3 General and Detailed Design Drawings for Civil Works.....	14
	GW-6.3.4 Working Plan .....	15
	GW-6.3.5 Progress Report.....	15

	GW-6.3.6 As-Built Drawings .....	15
	GW-6.3.7 Documents for NPC's Records .....	16
GW-6.4	Processing of Drawings/Documents .....	16
<b>GW-7.0</b>	<b>INSPECTION AND TESTS.....</b>	<b>17</b>
GW-7.1	General.....	17
GW-7.2	Inspection/Tests at Contractor's Premises .....	18
GW-7.3	Site Test .....	18
GW-7.4	Tests Failures .....	19
GW-7.5	Test Reports/Certificates .....	19
<b>GW-8.0</b>	<b>QUALITY ASSURANCE REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>19</b>
GW-8.1	General.....	19
GW-8.2	Quality Assurance Program .....	19
GW-8.3	Quality Plan .....	20
GW-8.4	Records .....	20
GW-8.5	Reporting and Corrective Action .....	21
<b>GW-9.0</b>	<b>DEMOLITION AND RELOCATION OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND STRUCTURES .....</b>	<b>21</b>
GW-9.1	General.....	21
GW-9.2	Dismantling of Existing Installations .....	21
GW-9.3	Storage, Transportation and Re-Erection.....	21
GW-9.4	Demolition.....	22
GW-9.5	Disposal of Demolished Materials .....	22
<b>GW-10.0</b>	<b>CORROSION PROTECTION AND PAINTING .....</b>	<b>22</b>
GW-10.1	General.....	22
GW-10.2	Treatment for Shipping .....	23
GW-10.3	Application of Paint.....	23
GW-10.4	Hot Dip Galvanizing .....	25
<b>GW-11.0</b>	<b>PACKING, SHIPMENT AND STORAGE.....</b>	<b>25</b>
GW-11.1	Preparation .....	25
GW-11.2	Shipment/Transport .....	27
GW-11.3	Storage.....	28
<b>GW-12.0</b>	<b>CLEAN UP .....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>GW-13.0</b>	<b>CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE .....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>GW-14.0</b>	<b>GUARANTEE.....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>GW-15.0</b>	<b>MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT .....</b>	<b>29</b>

## **PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

### **GW – GENERAL WORKS**

#### **GW-1.0 GENERAL**

##### **GW-1.1 Project Description**

The work to be done under this specification shall include the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, tools and other incidentals required for all the works specified herein and shown on the accompanying drawings or otherwise directed by NPC for the Supply, Delivery, Installation and Test of 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F.O. Storage Tanks for Cagayancillo DPP including Construction of Associated Facilities.

The new Fuel Oil Storage Tanks (FOST) and associated auxiliaries and facilities shall serve as storage and transfer system of Diesel Oil and for use of the existing diesel generating sets installed at Cagayancillo DPP located at Palawan.

The work shall include all and every work and service although not specifically detailed herein but are required to fully complete and placing ready for the safe and reliable operation of the Fuel Oil Storage Tank, Auxiliary Equipment/Accessories and Associated Facilities.

The work shall be performed and completed with high quality workmanship, in accordance with all applicable codes, standards and generally accepted modern practice in the fabrication, installation and test of the Fuel Oil Storage Tank, Auxiliary Equipment/Accessories and Associated Facilities.

All necessary corrections and deviations from the specification of the equipment and materials arising either from error in the workmanship or design made by the manufacturer with the resulting extra expenses and related damages shall be solely charged to the account of the Contractor.

The Contractor shall strictly observe the general requirements of this specification (General Works) in conjunction with the specific technical requirements specified in the relevant specifications (Mechanical, Civil, & Electrical Works). The specific technical specifications shall take precedence over the General Technical Requirements in case of any inconsistency.

##### **GW-1.2 Project Location**

The FOST and auxiliary equipment/accessories to be fabricated and supplied by the Contractor shall be delivered, installed and tested at existing Cagayancillo Diesel Power Plant located in the province of Palawan.

Cagayancillo Diesel Power Plant is located in Barangay Convento, Cagayancillo, Palawan. It is approximately 178 nautical miles (330 km) east of Puerto Princesa City. It is accessible by air via Puerto Princesa about one hour travel; and by sea, about 12 hours travel from mainland to Cagayancillo.

**GW-1.3 Project Duration**

The work duration of the project is Two Hundred Forty (240) Calendar Days which shall become effective from receipt of Notice to Proceed. The total contract period is inclusive of twenty (20) rainy/unworkable days, considered unfavorable for the execution of works at site.

**GW-1.4 Contractor's Classification**

PCAB license category of at least **Category D – General Building** with inter-agency classification of at least **Small B – Building and Industrial Plant or Small B – Mechanical Works**.

**GW-1.5 Minimum Required Key Personnel**

- a) One (1) Project/Site Engineer – Registered Civil Engineer who had supervised at least a project similar in nature as to the type and cost of the proposed project within the last 10 years. Must have at least 3 years professional experience as Civil Engineer on similar project.
- b) One (1) Materials Engineer (as required by DPWH Department Order No. 111). Registered Civil Engineer with valid accreditation from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH) as Materials Engineer I.
- c) One (1) Safety Officer 2 – Experienced Construction Safety Officer accredited by the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE).

Construction Safety Officer who has completed at least forty (40) hours of Construction Safety and Health Training (COSH) from Occupational Safety and Health Center (OSHC) or Safety Training Organizations (STOs) accredited by the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE).

Valid Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) license for professional personnel, Construction Safety and Health Training Certificate from OSHC/STOs accredited by DOLE for the Safety Officer, certificate of accreditation including ID card issued by DPWH for Materials Engineer, shall be submitted and included as an attachment in the Standard Form NPCSF-INFR-09: List of Key Personnel Proposed to be Assign to the Contract.

The above key personnel must either be employed by the Bidder or contracted by the Bidder to be employed for the contract to be bid.

**GW-1.6 Minimum Required Construction Equipment**

- a) Welding Machine (300 Amp) - 2 units
- b) Bar Cutter (32mm Ø capable) - 1 unit
- c) Concrete Mixer (1-bagger) - 2 units
- d) Oxy-acetylene Gas Cutter - 1 unit
- e) Water Truck (500 gal. cap.) - 1 unit
- f) Concrete Vibrator (3.5 hp) - 1 unit
- g) Vibratory Plate Compactor - 1 unit
- h) Cargo Truck - 1 unit

**GW-1.7 Building/Occupancy Permit and other Licenses and Permits imposed for the Contract**

All forms of taxes, such as value added tax (VAT) including Local Government Unit (LGU) licenses and permits, and others that may be imposed by the Philippine Government or any of its agencies and political subdivisions in connection with Contract shall be for the account of the Contractor. NPC shall provide assistance to the Contractor in securing the needed documents for the permits/licenses or approvals.

Whenever Building/Occupancy Permit is required at the place where the subject building/structure is located or to be erected, the Contractor shall apply, process, submit and bear all costs and charges to the corresponding fees/incidental services of the required documents in securing a building permit.

For Building/Occupancy Permit purposes, the assigned Project Manager or designated representative of NPC shall be the signatory for the Owner's Representative/Procuring Entity and Full-time Inspector and Supervisor for the Construction Works. The Manager of the DDD or designated representative of NPC shall be the signatory of the Project Specifications and the drawings and design analysis/computation of Architectural, Structural, Electrical, Mechanical & Plumbing. While the Contractor will be the signatory for the Bill of Quantities/Cost Estimates. NPC may opt to require the contractor to provide the professional/eligible personnel to sign the permits especially but not limited to project with construct and design contract. The Contractor at his own expense shall bear all the costs and charges needed to comply with the said documents. The Contractor shall not be relieved on its responsibility with regards to the reliability and integrity of the project concern.

**GW-2.0 SCOPE OF WORK**

It is not the intent of this specification to specify all technical requirements or to set forth those requirements covered by applicable codes and standards. The Contractor shall furnish high quality work, materials and equipment meeting the requirements of this specification and industry standards.

The Contractor shall also be responsible to assess and determine all and every work and service although not specifically detailed but are deemed required to fully complete the work and placing ready for the safe and reliable operation of the fuel oil storage tank and associated equipment. Relative costs of any additional works or materials which the Contractor deemed required or necessary to complete the works shall be included in the bid proposal.

Any discrepancies of the scope of work specified in this section with those specified in the relevant specific technical specifications (Mechanical and Civil Works), the specific technical specifications shall govern. However, anything mentioned in the specific technical specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown in the drawings but not mentioned in the specifications but which are obviously necessary to make a complete installation shall be considered under the Contractor's Scope of Works.

The work to be done under this section shall comprise the furnishing of all labor, tools, equipment, supply of appurtenant materials and other incidentals to complete and make ready all the works enumerated hereunder in accordance with the Specifications contained herein and as shown in the drawings or otherwise directed by the NPC, which shall consist of but not limited to the following:

- a) Mobilization/establishment of Contractor's complete construction camp and other facilities;
- b) Site development/grading works, clearing/cutting of trees, disposal of excavated and excess material from backfill/fill in the areas to be designated by NPC;
- c) Supply, fabrication, erection/installation and test of 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> Fuel Oil Storage Tank with nominal diameter of 3.6 m and height of 6.1 m complete with valves, all tank appurtenances and accessories shown on the drawings and specified in relevant specifications including tank calibration, hydrostatic testing, liquid penetrant examination, sandblasting and painting;
- d) Supply, installation and test of one (1) set of not less than 10-m<sup>3</sup>/hr at 30m head Fuel Oil Transfer Pump, 240V, 1-phase, 60 hertz, gear type complete with built-in relief valve, associated isolation valves, strainers, flow meter, electrical amenities, control & instrumentation and other accessories described in this specification including spare parts for one (1) year operation;
- e) Construction of oil-water separator as shown on the drawings;
- f) Construction of concrete foundation for the fuel oil storage tank, concrete slab in tank farm and its concrete containment walls and posts including drain pits and valve boxes;
- g) Construction of fuel oil transfer pump house complete with electrical amenities and concrete foundation for fuel oil transfer pump;

- h) Supply, installation and test of waste oil/water drain pipes including the required excavation and backfilling works and necessary interconnection works with existing drainage systems as applicable and shown on the drawings;
- i) Supply, installation and test of fuel oil pipes, pipe fittings, pipe supports, associated valves and accessories, required excavation and backfilling works, interconnection works with existing fuel piping system, coating and painting;
- j) Supply and installation of Two (2) sets of Foam (AFFF/F3) wheeled type fire extinguisher complete with self-contained cylinder mounted on a frame with handle, floorstand and steel wheels, 125 L (33 gallons) capacity complete with associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, appropriate size of discharge hose of 15 m long fitted with couplings and foam nozzle assembly;
- k) Supply and installation of One (1) unit of Portable Type Fire Extinguisher, Clean Agent (HCFC or Halotron I Type), 7.1 kg. (15.5 lbs), wall-hung type and UL/FM approved;
- l) One (1) unit of 10 m long fuel oil sounding tape;
- m) Tagging and marking for all supplied equipment including tank, valves and piping in accordance with the requirements of the relevant technical specifications;
- n) Demobilization including clearing of site/demolition of Contractor's camp facilities; and
- o) All other works and services required to complete the project.

### **GW-3.0 MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**

#### **GW-3.1 General**

All materials to be supplied under this contract shall be new and unused, free from defects and imperfections and best suited for the purpose intended. All materials shall comply with the latest revisions or editions of the specified standards for each equipment specification unless otherwise specified or permitted by NPC.

The names of manufacturers of equipment and articles contemplated for incorporation in the work together with performance capacities and other significant information pertaining to the equipment shall be furnished for approval. Equipment or articles installed or used without such approval shall be at the risk of subsequent rejections.

The equipment and materials to be furnished under this specification shall be essentially the current standard products of the respective manufacturer regularly engaged in the production of such equipment and materials. It shall be designed and manufactured for maximum safety and reliability in accordance with quality specifications.

Original brochures, catalogs and other related technical data sheets of materials and equipment to be supplied by the Contractor under this contract, in binder with cover, shall be submitted during the project implementation for NPC's review and approval prior to fabrication and/or procurement.

Certified mill test reports as required in the relevant sections of this specification and the governing codes and standards shall be furnished by the Contractor for NPC's record. Copies of each mill test report shall be submitted to NPC prior to fabrication of materials covered.

### **GW-3.2 Codes and Standards**

All materials, equipment, fabrication, construction, installation, inspection and testing furnished shall conform to the latest specifications and provisions of the following engineering societies or other internationally accepted standards. Other standards which ensure equal or higher quality than the standards mentioned below will be accepted provided they meet the requirements of existing laws and regulations of the Government of the Republic of the Philippines.

ACI	-	American Concrete Institute
AISC	-	American Institute of Steel Construction
ANSI	-	American National Standard Institute
API	-	American Petroleum Institute
ASME	-	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASNT	-	American Society of Non-Destructive Testing
ASTM	-	American Society of Testing Materials
AWS	-	American Welding Society
NPFA	-	National Fire Protection Association
OSHA	-	Occupational Safety Health Act of 1970
SSPC	-	Steel Structures Painting Council

In the event of any conflict among the above listed codes or this Specification, Appendices and Attachments, Contractor shall refer the conflict to NPC for written resolution. The responsibility shall be on the Contractor to show the suitability of any alternative standards he may wish to use without NPC approval.

In addition to the above codes and standards, Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and local laws and regulations. The latest edition of each standard shall mean the latest edition available at the date of contract signing.

Other internationally recognized national standards may be accepted, if in the opinion of NPC, such will guarantee a quality not inferior to that guaranteed by the above standards. The list of these alternative standards which the Contractor proposes to adopt must be attached to his Bid for acceptance. In every case, Contractors must list fully the standards they will conform to for this Contract.

All units, dimensions and calculations shall be in metric system.

### **GW-3.3 Test of Materials**

All materials, parts and assemblies to be used shall be tested conforming to the latest specifications and provisions of approved Standards of Testing Materials. Results of the test shall be made to provide means of determining compliance with the applicable specifications. When requested, all test or trials shall be made in the presence of NPC or his duly authorized representative.

### **GW-3.4 Tropical Serviceability**

#### **GW-3.4.1 General**

In choosing materials and their finishes, due regard shall be given to the humid tropical conditions under which the equipment is to work. Some relaxation of the following provisions may be permitted where equipment is hermetically sealed but it is preferred that tropical grade materials should be used wherever possible.

#### **GW-3.4.2 Metals**

Iron and steel are in general to be galvanized or painted, as appropriate or specified. Small iron and steel plate (other than SUS 316 stainless steel) of all instruments and devices, the metal parts or mechanisms are to be treated in an approved manner to prevent corrosion. Other components which are laminated, or which cannot be rustproofed, shall have all the expected parts thoroughly cleaned and heavily enameled, lacquered or compounded.

### **GW-3.5 Workmanship**

Workmanship shall be of first class quality and in accordance with the best modern engineering practice for the manufacture, assembly, installation and test of equipment, notwithstanding any omissions from the specifications and drawings. To have quality workmanship, only technicians skilled in their respective trades shall be employed.

**GW-4.0 DESIGN AND DUTY CONDITIONS****GW-4.1 Acknowledgement to Site Conditions**

The Contractor shall be responsible for visiting the site to determine the nature, location and extent of work, the physical conditions, and the availability of materials and facilities needed to undertake the work. The Contractor shall thoroughly investigate and familiarize himself with all the conditions at the site, assessment of existing facilities/installations affected by the works under this contract, the surrounding area, means of communication and transportation, and all other factors that could hamper the smooth execution of the contract.

Any and/or all expenses arising through the lack of knowledge or understanding regarding the existing conditions of the sites shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and no additional payment thereof shall be made by NPC.

**GW-4.2 Site Conditions**

The conditions stated below may be applied unless otherwise specifically indicated in the relevant section of this specification.

Elevation above sea level	:	0 to 500 m
Ambient temperature	:	up to 45°C
Barometric pressure	:	0.974 – 1.03 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> abs
% Relative humidity	:	up to 85%
Design for seismic loads	:	Seismic zone factor 0.4
Max. wind velocity	:	250 km/hr and/or as specified in the latest edition of National Structural Code of the Philippines.

The prevailing atmospheric condition at site is generally warm and humid.

**GW-4.3 Earthquake and Wind Design Requirements**

The equipment and its associated structure may be subjected to both horizontal and vertical seismically induced acceleration of 0.40 g. or more depending on:

- a) Natural period and mode of vibration;
- b) Damping (inherent or specifically provided);
- c) Manner of failure (ductile or brittle); and
- d) Location (at ground level or at a higher level).

The equipment and its related structure required under this contract shall meet the seismic design requirement for earthquake conditions to conform with the latest edition of National Structural Code of the Philippines.

It is evident from the design response spectra that the degree of response varies markedly with the period of vibration. It is essential, therefore, that all equipment, or its supporting structure which has modes of vibration or components with modes of vibration with a natural period longer than 0.1 seconds be identified.

Provision shall be made for seismic movement by providing seismic movement joints between components that are interconnected and may have different vibratory characteristics. These joints shall be capable of withstanding the sum of the maximum deflection of each component resulting from a design earthquake.

The equipment and its related structure under this contract shall meet the requirements for a basic wind speed of not less than 250 km/hr gust and/or as specified in the latest edition of National Structural Code of the Philippines. The wind load shall be based on ANSI Standard A58.1 – 1972.

#### **GW-4.4 Sound Control**

The Contractor shall ensure that the sound levels of equipment and tools to be used during the performance of his works are within the permissible limits for personnel as defined in DOLE's Occupational Safety & Health Standards for Noise and contractual requirements for overall plant noise levels.

If the Contractor expects the maximum sound level of his equipment to exceed 90 dBA at a distance of 1 meter, Contractor shall use acoustical treatment features to achieve the sound control design objectives.

#### **GW-5.0 EQUIPMENT MARKING, LABELING AND MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS**

##### **GW-5.1 Identification System**

Tag Numbers or Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN) for all supplied equipment and materials such as tank, pump, valves, strainers, instruments, panels and piping shall be provided by the Contractor. Tag Numbers/SPIN are designated with an alphanumeric code allowing clear identification of the equipment and materials which will be used to achieve uniformity and standardization in identifying each component and equipment for installation, maintenance, documentation and record purposes.

The Tag Numbers/SPIN shall be clearly inscribed in a stainless steel or approved corrosion resistant metal.

Each equipment and auxiliaries shall be systematically marked both on the drawings and documents including cables, wires and terminals, as applicable.

Equipment codes or Tag Numbers/SPIN shall be indicated on all drawings and documents including bills of materials, lists of spare parts, etc. The codes will be used by respective NPC group for easy identification of stored equipment parts and materials and shall be suitable for use with a computer supported registration system.

Bid drawings are in most cases already marked with designated codes (Tag Numbers or SPIN); the system shall be expanded to include detailed diagrams, cable lists, spare parts list, etc., as approved by NPC.

#### **GW-5.2 Nameplates and Labels**

All equipment and auxiliaries to be supplied by the Contractor under this contract shall be provided with 1 mm thick of stainless steel or approved equivalent corrosion-resistant nameplate or label with clearly legible writing of approved size/thickness and pattern which shall be permanently attached to each assembled piece of equipment at an easily visible place subject to approval by NPC.

Nameplates generally contain all necessary information or brief technical description under which the equipment has been designed to operate and shall include the following: manufacturer's name, type of equipment, serial number, year of manufacture, Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN), weight and other relevant information in compliance with applicable standards. Any special instructions shall also be shown and suitably attached, as much as practicable, to the equipment or other visible location near the subject equipment.

Equipment Nameplates which are manufacturer's standard and may not contain NPC's SPIN may be acceptable provided that Labels bearing the SPIN shall be attached to the equipment and accessories subject to NPC's approval.

Nameplates shall be attached by screws, the use of glue is only permitted for fixing labels on inside of a panel where screws are not applicable due to physical size of equipment.

Nameplate shall be provided and securely fixed to the tank at location which is readily visible. The main inscriptions on the nameplate shall include Tank Tag Number/SPIN, Manufacturer/fabricator, Design Code, Nominal Capacity, Nominal Diameter, Nominal Height, Date of Manufacture and etc.

Labels contain only the Standard Plant Identification Number (SPIN) and/or description of each component or equipment for maintenance management and record purposes. In case SPIN is already factory fixed in the Nameplate, Labels are no longer required.

Labels for valves and instruments shall be secured by screws or by flexible wires.

In addition to labels, a direction of flow for pipelines shall also be identified by arrows painted with color different from the pipe base color. Size of labels varies with the size of the equipment and subject for NPC's approval.

Labels or SPIN for piping and tank shall distinctly be printed on its external surfaces.

If it is not practical to include the SPIN or tag number on the equipment nameplate, a separate durable stainless steel tag with the identification number shall be securely attached to the equipment.

Each equipment wherever necessary, shall be provided with cautionary and warning plates and signs in accordance with the prescribed ANSI/IEEE or equivalent IEC Standards for the particular equipment.

Nameplates, labels and warning plates shall be in English.

### **GW-5.3 Erection Marks**

All members comprising multi-part assemblies are to be marked with distinguishing numbers and/or letters corresponding to those of the approved drawings or material lists. These erection marks, if impressed before painting or galvanizing, shall be clearly readable.

Color banding of a code approved by NPC is to be employed to identify members of similar shape or type but of differing strengths or grades.

### **GW-5.4 Guards**

Guards shall be provided for coupling, drive shafts, fans, etc. These shall comply with ANSI Standard B15.1, Safety Code for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus.

### **GW-5.5 Lifting Lugs**

Lifting lugs or points where lifting lugs supplied can be attached to each item of equipment or component which requires to be removed for servicing and which weighs more than 20 kg shall be adequately provided.

## **GW-6.0 DRAWINGS**

### **GW-6.1 Drawings Contained in the Tender Document**

The drawings called for in this section shall be the Bid Drawings attached to the Tender Document.

Discrepancies between the drawings and actual field conditions or between drawings and specifications shall immediately be brought to the attention of NPC for proper resolution. All works involving discrepancies shall not be started without NPC's formal approval.

Anything mentioned in these specifications and not shown on the drawings or shown in the drawings but not mentioned in the specifications but which are obviously necessary to make a complete installation shall be considered and included as if they are both mentioned and shown.

The drawings and the specifications are complimentary to each other and what is called for in one shall be as binding as if called for both.

Bid drawings may be used for planning the work, but shall not be used for construction purposes or for furnishing materials, unless authorized or approved by NPC. Bid Drawings which show the work to be done as definitely and in as much detail as possible may be used as guide by the Contractor to proceed in the performance of his work.

Drawings which require changes or adjustments to suit with actual site conditions shall be prepared/submitted by the Contractor for NPC's review and approval.

#### **GW-6.2 Drawings and Documents to be submitted with the Bid**

The Contractor shall submit with his Bid the required copies of all the documents specified in Section VI – (Part II) Technical Data sheets under the Section "Annexes" including other documents specified in the relevant Clauses of the bid documents (Refer to Form No. NPCSF-INFRA-01-Checklist of Technical and Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders, Section VIII-Bidding Forms).

Drawings and other data or information that the Bidders may deem useful in the evaluation of their bids may be submitted with the bid.

#### **GW-6.3 Contractor's/Manufacturer's Drawings**

##### **GW-6.3.1 General**

Prior to procurement of all materials, equipment and auxiliaries to be supplied by the Contractor under this contract, the Contractor shall submit for NPC's review, approval, and/or reference, five (5) copies of prints of drawings (outline/arrangement drawings of equipment and its auxiliaries, wiring diagrams), and/or brochures. NPC shall review, comment or note corrections to be made and return two (2) copies to the Contractor within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the drawings and documents. If corrections are required, the Contractor shall make all necessary corrections and re-submit such within fourteen (14) calendar days for NPC's review and approval. However, if the Supplier/Contractor has not received any reply from NPC within the twenty (20) calendar days, said drawings and documents are deemed approved and the Supplier/Contractor may proceed with the design and manufacture of equipment or materials. The Supplier/Contractor however, shall not be relieved to meet all the requirements of this specification nor of the responsibility for the correctness of the Supplier's/Contractor's drawings/documents.

Drawings approved by NPC shall in no way relieve the Contractor from entire responsibility for engineering, design, workmanship, material and all other liabilities under the Contract.

NPC reserves the right to reproduce any drawings or prints received from the Contractor as may be required despite any notice prohibiting the same appearing on the drawing or the print. All drawings are preferred in a computer-aided format. However, if unable to comply with this requirement, manual drafted drawings will be acceptable. All CAD produced drawings are to be submitted in AutoCAD formats. All other computer-generated documents are to conform to Microsoft Office.

The Contractor shall submit construction and detailed drawings as may be deemed necessary, as-built drawings and other documents for NPC's review, approval, information and reference as specified in this section and relevant specifications.

Before submitting any detailed drawing for review, the Contractor shall obtain approval of a list of detail drawings he proposes to submit. Only selected drawings in the list, or any drawings as NPC deemed necessary, shall be submitted for approval. The sequence of submission shall be such that information is available for checking each drawing when it is received.

Any construction of any structure or portion thereof prior to the approval of drawings pertinent thereto shall be at the Contractor's risk. The Contractor shall be responsible for any extra cost that may arise in correcting the work already done to conform with the drawings as revised and approved.

Should an error be found in the Contractor's drawings during construction/erection, the correction including any field change considered necessary shall be noted on the drawings and shall be resubmitted for approval.

All data and information to be submitted shall be in the English language and all drawings shall be drawn using the metric system as unit of measurement.

All approved drawings shall form part of the Contract. Approval of the Contractor's drawings shall not be construed to mean relieving the Contractor of any of his responsibility for the correctness of his calculations and drawings nor for the strict compliance with the Contract.

All drawings submitted by the Contractor or by any Sub-Contractor shall contain in the lower right-hand corner, in addition to the Contractor's name, the date, drawing scale, drawing title and number, and contract number as given in the Specification. NPC Standard Specifications for Title Blocks shall be provided to the Contractor during the contract implementation.

#### **GW-6.3.2 Critical Path Network and Time Bar Diagram**

Immediately upon effectivity of the Contract, NPC and the Contractor shall re-examine the Critical Path Network and Time Bar Diagram submitted with the Bid and determine by mutual agreement the "Agreed Critical Path Network" and "Agreed Time Bar Diagram". The "Agreed Critical Path Network" shall not be revised or modified without the prior approval of NPC or except where extension of the contract period is approved in accordance with relevant provisions of the specifications.

Every month thereafter, during the Contract period, the Contractor shall furnish NPC with the revised "Agreed Critical Path Network" and "Agreed Time Bar Diagram" and bring them up-to-date such that the "Agreed Critical Path Network" and "Agreed Time Bar Diagram" are still in effect. In all cases the "Agreed Critical Path Network" and "Agreed Time Bar Diagram" or subsequent approved revisions thereof, shall be prepared based only on the previous "Agreed Critical Path Network" and "Agreed Time Bar Diagram". If in the opinion of NPC, the Works is not being adequately or properly prosecuted in any respect, NPC shall require the Contractor to submit a new "Agreed Critical Path Network" and "Agreed Time Bar Diagram" providing for the proper and timely completion of the Works covered by this Contract.

The Contractor shall see to it that the "Agreed Critical Path Network" and "Agreed Time Bar Diagram" are followed as much as possible. No activity in the Network shall be started ahead of time at the expense of another unless it can be shown that the change in the sequence of operations is beneficial to the NPC, in which case, the prior approval of NPC shall be secured.

The percentage which will be the basis for judgment of the progress of the Works shall be computed in percent of progress in each different item of work and integrated on the "Agreed Critical Path Network" and "Agreed Time Bar Diagram" ( with approved modification or revision, if any). The actual value or quantity of work done divided by the value or quantity of the total work, respectively, and multiplied by 100 shall be the Contractor's percentage of accomplishment. The percentage of accomplishment subtracted from anticipated percentage on the "Agreed Critical Path Network" and "Agreed Time Bar Diagram" is the percentage the Contractor is behind or ahead in his work.

None of the statements contained herein shall relieve the Contractor of the obligation to prosecute and complete the Works.

### **GW-6.3.3 General and Detailed Design Drawings for Civil Works**

The drawings shall indicate, besides relative calculations and instructions, all data necessary for the design of supporting structures such as dimensions, weights, loads and stresses under operating conditions, dimensions and weights for installation, assembly and maintenance.

In addition, these drawings shall indicate all necessary details such as foundations, anchor, tie rods, trenches for cables and pipes, catwalks and supports and any other data used in the design of Civil Works.

The structures shall not substantially differ from those shown in the bid drawings.

**GW-6.3.4 Working Plan**

The Working Plan shall include the organization, working system, temporary yard installation, construction method, overall construction schedule, a list of Construction Equipment/Temporary Facilities to be used, etc.

**GW-6.3.5 Progress Report****a) Monthly Reports**

The Contractor shall submit to NPC on the seventh (7th) day of every month written detailed progress report, in an approved form, indicating the stage reached and anticipated completion dates for the design, ordering, procurement, manufacture, delivery and erection of the components. The report should be forwarded promptly so that on receipt by NPC the information is not unduly out of date.

From the commencement of manufacturing works, the Contractor shall provide color photographs of the Works which will be attached to the monthly progress reports. Each photographic print shall bear a printed description, a serial number and the date when taken. Inscriptions shall be in English. Each photograph shall record or illustrate specific events.

**b) Weekly Summary Report**

The Contractor shall also prepare a weekly summary report covering all the site activities and submit it to NPC. This report shall include projected work activities for at least 2 weeks ahead of those being reported upon.

**GW-6.3.6 As-Built Drawings**

The Contractor shall provide and keep an up-to-date "As-Built" drawings of all structures constructed and all equipment and accessories and miscellaneous works erected or installed. These drawings shall show all changes and revisions from the original drawings and specifications, including the exact "as-built" locations, sizes and kinds of equipment and accessories, miscellaneous metalworks, embedded piping and electrical systems and other concealed items of work.

These drawings shall be kept in the Contractor's field office but shall be made available at all times for review of NPC. At the end of every work, all entries, changes or revisions made in the drawings by the Contractor shall be checked and approved by NPC.

The complete and duly checked and approved "As-Built" drawings shall be submitted by the Contractor within thirty (30) calendar days from the completion of the contract in five (5) prints and one (1) set of electronic copy on CD/DVD. Such CD/DVD shall be suitable for any optical drive of computer system.

**GW-6.3.7 Documents for NPC's Records**

The Contractor shall furnish five (5) copies of the following documents for NPC's records:

- a) Material Data, Material Certifications and Test Reports required by governing Codes and Standards; and
- b) Factory Test/Site Test (Performance) Results

**GW-6.4 Processing of Drawings/Documents**

The Contractor shall address all communications pertaining to Contractor's Drawings or otherwise agreed to:

The Manager, Project Management Department  
National Power Corporation  
Gabriel Y. Itchon Building  
Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Avenue (formerly BIR Road)  
corner Quezon Avenue, Diliman 1100 Quezon City, Philippines

All drawings and documents to be submitted by the Contractor for NPC's review and approval shall be on A4 size or A3 size folded to A4.

NPC shall review, comment or note corrections to be made and return two (2) copies to the Contractor within twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the drawing. If corrections are required, the Contractor shall make all necessary corrections and re-submit within fourteen (14) calendar days for NPC's review and approval. However, if the Supplier/Contractor has not received any reply from NPC within the twenty (20) calendar days, said drawings and documents are deemed approved and the Supplier/Contractor may proceed with the design and manufacture of equipment or materials. The Supplier/Contractor however, shall not be relieved to meet all the requirements of this specification nor of the responsibility for the correctness of the Supplier's/Contractor's drawings/documents.

Five (5) prints with dark lines on a white background shall be furnished to NPC for each drawing submitted for approval. Two (2) copies will be returned to the Contractor either marked "Approved", "Approved with Corrections Indicated", or "Returned for Corrections". When prints of drawings are marked "Approved with Corrections Indicated" or "Returned for Corrections", the Contractor shall finalize the drawings and re-submit same in five (5) copies each for final approval. Every revision shall be shown by number, date and subject in a revision block.

Prints marked "Approved" or "Approved with Corrections Indicated" authorize the Contractor to proceed with construction or fabrication of the work shown on the drawings, with corrections, if any, indicated thereon.

If minor revisions are made after a drawing has been approved, the Contractor shall furnish two (2) additional prints, subsequent to each revision. No major revision affecting the design shall be made after a drawing has been marked "Approved" without re-submitting the drawing for formal approval of said revision.

Drawings and documents marked "Noted" without comments are deemed approved. If comments/corrections are indicated thereon, the Supplier/Contractor shall finalize the drawings/documents and resubmit for NPC review and reference.

## **GW-7.0 INSPECTION AND TESTS**

### **GW-7.1 General**

The Contractor shall perform at his own expense all tests required to ensure adequacy of material, workmanship and conformance of equipment to the requirements of the specifications and standards.

The Contractor shall submit to NPC for approval, a complete test program for all his supplied materials/equipment and workmanship covered by the contract. Likewise, five (5) copies of test procedures shall be submitted for approval at least forty five (45) days prior to the conduct of actual test.

NPC and/or his duly authorized representatives shall witness all applicable tests detailed in the relevant sections. NPC shall be notified by the Contractor thirty (30) days in advance about any tests to be conducted requiring the presence of NPC.

Tests not requiring the presence of NPC shall be, in any case, notified in advance. In such case, the Contractor shall then proceed with the tests and shall submit test reports in five (5) copies to NPC. NPC's acceptance of the work by waiving the inspection of tests and receipt of the Contractor's Certified Test Reports and Inspection and Testing Certificate shall in no way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility in accordance with the requirement of the Specifications.

For inspected or tested goods that fail to conform with the Specification, the Contractor shall either replace or make any alterations necessary to meet the requirements of the Specifications at no costs to NPC.

The Contractor shall provide the required consumables, if any, to be used during the test, unless otherwise specified in the relevant sections of the technical specifications.

During the test and upon written request of the Contractor, NPC may provide personnel to assist the Contractor in the performance of the test under the direction of the Contractor.

NPC or its designated representative shall be entitled to attend the tests and/or inspections conducted on the premises of the Contractor or its Contractor(s) provided that NPC shall bear all of its own costs and expenses incurred in connection with such attendance including, but not limited to, all traveling and board and lodging expenses. The Contractor, however, shall extend all reasonable facilities and assistance during the conduct of such test and/or inspection on its premises.

**GW-7.2 Inspection/Tests at Contractor's Premises**

NPC reserves the right to inspect all shop and assembly work associated with the Works, verify quantities consigned to stores and inspect quality control and assurance records as well as shop and purchase order records. When scheduled, and as often as NPC deems appropriate, progress will be monitored with respect to Key Dates in the Contract Schedule and the sequence of events and activities on the Contractor's Detailed Contract Schedule.

The Contractor shall carry out all tests in accordance with the requirements of the specifications and submitted test procedures duly approved by NPC.

Prior to shipment and final inspection, each equipment supplied by the Contractor shall be given the manufacturer's standard factory acceptance test and/or as required in the relevant sections of the technical specifications.

The Contractor shall carry out tests, as may be required by the specified Standards and the Quality Control and Assurance Program, as well as the entire test program approved by NPC.

If NPC opted not to witness the Factory Tests, NPC will issue a Certificate of Waiver of Tests Witnessing/Inspection for the equipment and materials. In such case, the Contractor shall proceed with the Factory Tests in accordance with the requirement of the specification and the manufacturer's test specification as approved by NPC.

Issuance of the Certificate of Waiver of Tests Witnessing/ Inspection for equipment required to be witnessed by NPC or its authorized representative(s) however, shall in no way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility to conform with the approved test procedures and the requirements of the Specifications.

The factory test record and dispositions, and any other pertinent supporting data and documents shall form part of a test report to be submitted in accordance with the specification.

**GW-7.3 Site Test**

After installation of all Contractor's supplied equipment and materials, the Contractor shall provide the services of highly qualified personnel who shall be responsible in providing technical advice and overall supervision for the performance of site tests. He shall also closely coordinate with NPC personnel who will be witnessing the site tests.

All tests shall be carried-out in accordance with the approved procedures submitted by the Contractor for his supplied equipment or as directed/coordinated with NPC.

The Contractor shall be responsible in compiling, recording and submitting the test reports to NPC.

Measuring and testing instruments, tools, equipment and devices shall be supplied by the Contractor.

**GW-7.4 Tests Failures**

If any equipment or materials supplied by the Contractor fails to pass any test, NPC may, at its own judgment, direct the Contractor to make any necessary corrections or alterations for defects or order equipment/component replacement, as maybe deemed appropriate. Any and all expenses due to additional tests or retests made necessary by failure of Contractor's supplied equipment/component, i.e. failure to meet the acceptance criteria and other requirements of the specification, shall be borne by the Contractor.

**GW-7.5 Test Reports/Certificates**

Five (5) certified copies of the reports of all tests and other manufacturer standard tests shall be furnished to NPC within a maximum of fifteen (15) days following the completion of the tests.

Test certificates shall include, in addition to the test results, the following information:

- a) Equipment data; and
- b) NPC's tag number; and/or equipment serial number.

The Contractor shall bear the cost of furnishing these records and reports.

**GW-8.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

**GW-8.1 General**

The Contractor shall have a well-organized Quality Management System which is relevant for the Works covered under the contract to assure that items and services, including subcontracted items and services, will comply with this specification.

Within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date of Contract, the Contractor shall submit five (5) copies of his complete quality control and assurance procedures, and manuals for review and approval by NPC. The manual shall include pro-forma checklists for all requirements of the Contractor's quality control and assurance program and those called for in this Specification.

**GW-8.2 Quality Assurance Program**

The Contractor shall, for all work covered by the Contract:

- a) Establish procedures for adequate planning and resourcing of all quality related activities including the preparation of quality plans;

- b) Establish measures for the identification and control of items throughout all stages of the Contract. This shall include measures to maintain traceability as identified in agreed quality plans;
- c) Arrange for the protection of the quality of the product and/or services to include delivery to the specified destination and/or performance of the required services, respectively; and
- d) Control their measuring and test equipment in accordance with the established procedures for measurements and calibration systems and ensure that such equipment that may be used by subcontractors to verify work is similarly controlled.

Where any site installation and/or test and commissioning work is involved, the Contractor shall prepare contract-specific quality assurance procedures in agreement with NPC prior to commencement of such works.

The Contractor shall ensure that all computer systems and software to be utilized on the project is qualified for the application under consideration and such qualification is documented.

#### **GW-8.3 Quality Plan**

The Contractor shall establish and implement quality plans detailing the specific activities, design reviews, operations, control procedures, inspections, testing, approvals and certification requirements as applicable. All procedures, which support the quality plan shall be referenced and distributed to NPC together with the quality plan. Quality plans shall be submitted to NPC for review and approval.

#### **GW-8.4 Records**

The Contractor shall generate records as required by the quality assurance system and quality plans. The Contractor shall make available its records including audit reports for NPC's inspection.

All records shall be concisely compiled, indexed and cross-referenced to the project contract number and the relevant subcontract numbers. They shall be clearly identifiable to the individual parts and assemblies to which they refer.

All records generated during the course of the Contract, including those generated as evidence of effective implementation of the quality assurance program of the Contractor and his subcontractors, shall be retained by the Contractor for a minimum period of five (5) years from the date of contract completion. These records shall be made available to NPC on request during the retention period.

**GW-8.5 Reporting and Corrective Action**

The Contractor's quality assurance program shall provide established procedures for prompt detection and correction of all conditions adversely affecting quality, including failures, malfunctions, incidents, trends, deficiencies, deviations, non-conformances, and defective materials.

**GW-9.0 DEMOLITION AND RELOCATION OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND STRUCTURES****GW-9.1 General**

The Contractor shall make full provision in his bid for the relocation, dismantling, assembly or demolition of existing equipment and associated structures and installations wherever this is required or necessary prerequisite to the performance of the works. He shall furnish all necessary plant, equipment, tools and labor and execute the dismantling, assembly, relocation and demolition including disposal of debris and transportation, storage, reassembly and re-erection of dismantled equipment in accordance with the drawings or as directed by NPC.

**GW-9.2 Dismantling of Existing Installations**

Materials and equipment which are required to be reinstalled at new locations shall be handled with care at all times to prevent damage of any kind during dismantling and any such damage shall be made good by the contractor to the satisfaction of NPC.

Dismantling operations shall be executed in an orderly sequence, by suitably skilled personnel, in such a manner as to minimize the number and size of the resulting components.

**GW-9.3 Storage, Transportation and Re-Erection**

All dismantled materials and equipment shall be transported to the location where they are to be re-erected. If not immediately required at the location, they shall be carefully stored and maintained at such place and in such a manner as NPC may direct until such time as they are required at their new location.

Dismantled materials and equipment shall be handled with care at all times to prevent damage during transportation, storage and re-installation and any such damage shall be made good by the Contractor to the satisfaction to NPC.

The Contractor shall provide temporary shelter/cover such as tarpauline or equivalent type of cover for protection of the equipment which requires protection from rain, dust or direct sunlight during the storage.

Re-erection and re-installation of all dismantled materials and equipment shall be carried out by skilled and qualified personnel with special training and experience in the appropriate trade.

**GW-9.4 Demolition**

The Contractor shall exercise due care and diligence during demolition structures, equipment and installations, including the provision of screens and canopies to protect them from dust and debris. In the event that any such damage should occur, the Contractor shall repair, replace or otherwise make good all damaged items to the approval of NPC.

All demolition operations shall be carried out in an orderly manner so as to cause minimum interference with other construction activities or the operation of the existing equipment and utilization of associated structures.

**GW-9.5 Disposal of Demolished Materials**

All debris and demolished materials shall be transported to a location designated by NPC and dumped or otherwise disposed of as directed by him.

If, in the opinion of NPC, any demolished materials which are not required to be used elsewhere have a commercial value, he may direct the Contractor to set aside and salvage such materials, the proceeds of which shall be credited to NPC.

All salvable materials shall be carefully handled to avoid damage and shall be piled neatly at a location adjacent to the work or as directed by NPC. All salvable materials shall become the property of NPC and the Contractor shall be held responsible for all materials not accounted for. The salvable material shall not be used by the Contractor for any of his construction operations, unless otherwise authorized by NPC.

The Contractor shall clean the area of debris and hazardous materials resulting from the removal/dismantling of the equipment from the sites mentioned herein. The areas should be free from safety and environmental hazards during and after the dismantling activities.

**GW-10.0 CORROSION PROTECTION AND PAINTING****GW-10.1 General**

The Contractor shall be responsible for the adoption of preparation procedures and protective coating systems that are suitable for the environment experienced by the various components/elements of the Plant.

Where a specific coating system is mentioned elsewhere in the specification, the Contractor shall accept responsibility for the suitability for such system. The Contractor has the option to nominate an alternative coating system that is of equal or better quality subject for the approval of NPC.

At least forty five (45) calendar days from the expected or planned completion of major construction and installation/erection activities of the Contract, the Contractor shall submit for the approval of NPC, a full schedule of coating systems including the following information:

- a) Plant item name;
- b) Protective coating systems including number and thickness of coats;
- c) Short list of protective coating manufacturers and applicators;
- d) Surface preparation;
- e) Workshop action; and
- f) Final color schedule as specified in the relevant sections of this specification or as directed by NPC.

#### **GW-10.2 Treatment for Shipping**

The various items of materials, which do not fall under the paintings or lining specifications in the documents, shall be surface treated for shipping.

The various items of materials and equipment which constitute the supply shall be thoroughly cleaned before shipment as to eliminate dirt, rust and grease and all welding slugs, spatters and loose metals.

All metallic machined surfaces shall be covered with a protective coating. This coating shall be effective against salty air and shall be easily removable at site.

All iron or steel external surfaces shall be covered with two (2) coats of protective anti-rust paint.

All internal surfaces of tank shall be coated with an easily washable corrosion preventive compound.

Piping, valves and other parts that have undergone hydraulic tests and which cannot be completely dried should be treated with water-absorbing corrosion inhibitor before the application of protective coating.

#### **GW-10.3 Application of Paint**

Before any painting is made, all surfaces must be prepared properly by removing all rusts, scales, welding slugs and spatters, grease and encrustation of any nature. Steel surfaces shall be white blasted in accordance with Steel Structures Painting Council Standard. The various paints to be used shall be of high quality and type subject to approval of NPC.

No painting shall take place outdoor during the presence of rain, fog, dew or where the surfaces may be otherwise damp in particular and no application of paint should be made on plaster surfaces that are not completely dry. No coating shall be applied unless the surface is at minimum of 3°C above dew point.

For successive coats, first coat shall be dried hard before the second coat. The color of successive coats must be sufficiently different to allow easy identification of the sequence of painting of surfaces for control purposes.

Paint shall not be applied to machined surfaces, corrosion resistant materials or linings, unless specified in relevant section of this specification.

All contact surfaces of field-welded connections shall be masked at a distance of 100 mm back from the weld joint and shall be suitably protected against corrosion.

For non-insulated surfaces exposed to high temperature, two (2) coats of Aluminum modified silicone with volume solids of 42%  $\pm$  2% high temperature paint shall be applied. For insulated surfaces exposed to high temperature one (1) primer coat of Aluminum modified silicone shall be applied prior to installation of insulation.

For internal surfaces for the receipt of oil, three (3) coats of paint having a phenolic-base or equivalent shall be applied. As minimum, first coat shall be applied with 80 microns DFT of zinc rich polyamide epoxy primer. Second and final coat shall be applied with 100 microns DFT polyamide epoxy top coat for each coat. External surfaces shall be painted with 80 microns DFT of zinc rich polyamide epoxy primer on first coat. On second coat, 160 microns FTF of intermediate chlorinated rubber shall be applied and 80 microns DFT chlorinated rubber topcoat as Final Coat.

All other equipment and piping installed outdoors and indoors shall be prime coated with 80 microns DFT zinc rich epoxy paint and 80 microns DFT of chlorinated rubber for each intermediate and topcoat.

All steel pipes laid underground shall be applied with two (2) coats of Coal Tar epoxy polyamide of 170 microns DFT each coat. Unless otherwise specified, asphalt jute or any approved equivalent shall be used for pipes laid underground.

Steel pipes installed underground shall be applied with tape wrapping with minimum finished thickness of 1 mm and applied spirally with overlap of 50% in all parts of the pipe and fittings. Bitumen based primer shall be applied to pipe before applying the tape. The tape wrapping brochures shall be submitted for NPC approval prior to procurement and application. The wrapping shall extend for 300 mm beyond the buried portion.

Exposed fabrication, erection, or shipping marks shall be cleaned off and the areas touched-up shall be painted to match the adjacent surfaces.

For surfaces where blast cleaning and a wash primer are specified, touch-up painting shall include application of the wash primer before the touch-up coats.

Final tests and inspection shall be carried out by Contractor to ascertain the correspondence of the paintwork to the prescribed color and treatment. These tests will indicate whether or not the paintwork is correctly applied and is free from wrinkles or roughness that might affect the adhesion of the protective coating.

Should the measured dry film thickness result to less than the specified one, the Contractor shall apply additional paint to the coat inspected or shall increase the thickness of succeeding coat, as applicable, to assure the specified total dry film thickness.

#### **GW-10.4 Hot Dip Galvanizing**

The zinc protective coat shall be adherent, smooth and free from discontinuity and imperfections such as bubble, porosity, cracks, or other irregularities of the protective layer.

The thickness of applied layer shall correspond to a minimum rate of 550 gm/m<sup>2</sup>.

#### **GW-11.0 PACKING, SHIPMENT AND STORAGE**

##### **GW-11.1 Preparation**

The Contractor shall prepare materials and equipment for shipment to protect it from damage during shipment and subsequent storage.

Equipment shall be completely drained of all water and thoroughly dry prior to shipment. When such draining requires removal of plugs, drain valves, etc., the Contractor shall make sure that these parts are re-inserted or reassembled prior to shipment. Other fluids, as applicable, (coolant, fuel oil, lube oil, etc.) shall be drained only if the Contractor deems it necessary and subject to the approval of NPC.

All openings and machined surfaces shall be provided with protection to prevent damage, corrosion and entrance of foreign matter during shipment and storage.

Flanged connections shall be protected by a ½ inch (15 mm) or thicker plywood disc, or suitable alternate, bolted to the face of the flange.

Threaded or socket weld connections shall be protected with screwed or snap on type and securely held plastic protectors. Cast-iron plugs are not acceptable for protection unless part of the permanent assembly.

Butt weld connections shall be protected by wooden disks that cover the entire weld end area and shall be secured by metal straps and fasteners.

Covers, straps or fasteners shall not be welded to equipment.

Equipment shall be adequately supported for shipment. All loose parts shall be crated or boxed for shipment and appropriately identified. Where shipment is braced internally, it shall be marked conspicuously, "Remove internal braces before testing and operating".

All large and heavy shipping units shall have suitable skids for moving. Crating shall also be adequate for lifting with slings. If location of slings is critical, these locations shall be marked accordingly.

As the shipment may be left in open temporary storage at the designated place, the Contractor shall ensure that the delivered items have appropriate protection from water and other elements.

All electrical and delicate mechanical parts susceptible to damage from moisture shall be packed in hermetically sealed container or other approved containers within their packing cases, with all machined surfaces coated with a rust preventive compound. All sealed packages shall include bags of silica or equally moisture absorbing chemical. When electric space heaters are provided for that purpose, these should be wired to the outside of the equipment so that energization immediately upon receipt is possible without disassembly of crates, etc. This also requires that no combustible material will be left in the inside of the equipment.

All spare parts shall be packed in a sealed container including special and standard tools in their separate sealed toolboxes.

All packages, crate boxes, drums, bags, bundles, or other containers or any loose pieces shall carry the following identification marks on the two (2) sides in black with a stencil-proof ink or paint by means of block letters not less than 30 mm high; i.e.

**NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION**

CONTRACT No.	:	_____
ITEM NO.	:	_____
PORT OF DISCHARGE	:	_____
DESCRIPTION OF CONTENT	:	_____
NET WEIGHT	:	_____ kgs
GROSS WEIGHT	:	_____ kgs
DIMENSION	:	_____ m <sup>3</sup>
CRATE NO.	:	_____

All packages shall be forwarded with a copy of packing list placed inside the package and another copy thereof contained in a waterproof envelope placed outside the package. The packing list shall give all information on the package such as package no., packing appearance, net weight, gross weight, dimension, measurement, and description of the equipment including storage and handling instructions with descriptions for periodic inspection and/or storage maintenance to ascertain that no deterioration will occur during storage.

Prior to shipment/transport, the Contractor shall furnish advance copies of all packing lists and other pertinent documents.

The Contractor shall employ methods that will warrant safe delivery of equipment and materials to its ultimate destination, with careful consideration given to the type of commodity, method of transportation, destination, storage time, and storage facilities at point of destination.



**GW-11.2 Shipment/Transport**

The Contractor shall be responsible for the sea and land transportation of the plant equipment, materials and supplies required under this Specification and shall ensure that they are safely and timely delivered to the specified site. Contractor shall be deemed to have visited the sites and other shipping areas on the route of delivery, including port facilities, inter-island shipping facilities, island transport, access roads, bridges, and to have acquainted themselves with all factors that will affect the cost of shipping and freight to Site.

Any damages to the roads, bridges, railways if any, etc. arising out of neglect of Contractor shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Likewise, any additional claim attributable to Contractor's lack of knowledge or understanding on existing conditions of the site shall not be given due credence.

Upon arrival of equipment and materials at site, NPC and the Contractor or their authorized representatives shall jointly verify the plant equipment to be stored at site following the steps below:

- a) Inspection and verification of the packing list;
- b) Visual inspection of the condition of the packing and its surfaces; and
- c) Partial opening of the crates and plastic sheet protection of the plant auxiliary equipment and diesel generating sets to verify the content and its physical condition and to check pilferage or damage during shipment and storage.

A record shall be prepared carefully noting all eventual shortage, defects or damages, signed by the Contractor and concurred by NPC. All shortages and damages noted shall be immediately replaced by the Contractor at his own cost and shall ensure the timely delivery of replacement without affecting the agreed overall project implementation schedule. The Contractor shall be responsible for the care and custody of the equipment from storage until erection.

The Contractor shall keep a proper store ledger carefully noting all movements of materials within the project site. NPC has the right of access to the ledger, which shall be kept by the Contractor on site at all times.

The Contractor shall ship/transport the required equipment and materials on clear commercial bill of lading and the cost of all freight, insurance, shipping, handling and road transport charges, as applicable, shall be included in the Bid Price.

**GW-11.3 Storage**

If the supplied equipment and materials will not be immediately required for installation at the site, the materials and equipment shall be carefully stored and maintained at such place and in such a manner as NPC may direct until such time as they are ready for installation/erection. The Contractor shall provide temporary shelter/cover such as tarpauline or equivalent type of cover for protection of the equipment during the storage.

The Contractor shall be responsible for securing all his supplied equipment at a place designated by NPC until the completion of the erection/installation, and test. Any loss and/or damage of said equipment at said storage area shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

If the Contractor desires to use any storage area outside property at the respective sites, he may do so at his own expense and subject to the approval of NPC.

**GW-12.0 CLEAN UP**

When the Works are completed and before the issuance of the Certificate of Completion is made, the Contractor shall remove from the Site, without expense to NPC, all temporary structures, all materials and rubbish of every sort, shall fill and dress all holes and cavities made for his convenience, and shall leave the whole area in good order and condition, all as required and directed by NPC.

Unless otherwise directed by NPC, all excess materials and components which form part of the supplied equipment or materials and identified to be no longer required for the construction and erection/installation, shall remain at site and properly turned over to the NPC

**GW-13.0 CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE**

When all the works and services have been satisfactorily completed as required in the Contract, the Contractor may give notice to this effect to NPC. Such notice shall be deemed to be the basis for NPC to issue a Certificate of Completion in respect of the Works within fifteen (15) days of receipt of such notice.

After the lapse of the warranty period, provided that there are no defects found and/or pending repair works (including completion of the required Contractor's Service Personnel Services specified in Clause GW-14.0 as certified by the Plant Manager), NPC shall issue the Certificate of Final Acceptance.

**GW-14.0 GUARANTEE**

The Contractor shall guarantee that he will repair, and/or replace, at his own expense, equipment and materials against defect in design, materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months after the issuance of the Certificate of Completion. The Contractor guarantees that when the equipment and/or material are placed in operation and/or use, it will perform in the manner as set forth in the Contract.

**GW-15.0 MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT**

Measurement for payment for all works shall be based on the bid price of each item as shown in the Bill of Quantities. The cost shall cover all works required and described in the pertinent provisions of the specifications which include painting, equipment/pipe tagging and marking.

Failure of the Contractor to submit the approved "As-Built" Drawings to NPC on the respective dates specified in this section, NPC shall withhold Five percent (5%) of contract amount from payments due to the Contractor.

## **SECTION VI**

# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

## **(PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)**

**CW – Civil Works**

**SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**CW – CIVIL WORKS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>CLAUSE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<b>CW-1.0</b>	<b>GENERAL CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES .....</b>	<b>1</b>
CW-1.1	Scope .....	1
CW-1.2	Moving-in .....	1
CW-1.3	Contractor's Camp Facilities .....	1
CW-1.4	Water Supply .....	1
CW-1.5	Sewerage Disposal and Sanitation .....	1
CW-1.6	Fire Protection .....	2
CW-1.7	Construction Power .....	2
CW-1.8	Camp Security .....	2
CW-1.9	Construction Material Storage .....	2
CW-1.10	Removal of Camp and Construction Facilities .....	2
CW-1.11	Measurement and Payment.....	3
<b>CW-2.0</b>	<b>CARE OF WATER DURING CONSTRUCTION.....</b>	<b>3</b>
CW-2.1	Scope .....	3
CW-2.2	Drainage and Dewatering .....	3
CW-2.3	Measurement and Payment.....	3
<b>CW-3.0</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CIVIL WORKS.....</b>	<b>4</b>
CW-3.1	Scope .....	4
CW-3.2	General Conditions.....	4
CW-3.3	Measurement and Payment.....	5
<b>CW-4.0</b>	<b>SITE GRADING.....</b>	<b>5</b>
CW-4.1	Scope .....	5
CW-4.2	Clearing, Grubbing and Miscellaneous Work.....	5
CW-4.2.1	Clearing and Grubbing.....	5
CW-4.2.2	Miscellaneous Works.....	6
CW-4.3	Grading.....	6
CW-4.3.1	General.....	6
CW-4.3.2	Classification of Materials .....	6
CW-4.3.3	Stripping .....	6
CW-4.3.4	Excavation and Fill .....	6

SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LuzP23Z1602Se

CW-4.3.5 Slides.....	7
CW-4.3.6 Slip-Outs.....	7
CW-4.4 Disposal.....	8
CW-4.5 Sources of Fill Materials .....	8
CW-4.6 Environmental Requirements .....	8
CW-4.7 Measurement and Payment.....	8
CW-4.7.1 Clearing and Grubbing.....	8
CW-4.7.2 Miscellaneous Works.....	8
CW-4.7.3 Stripping .....	9
CW-4.7.4 Grading Excavation .....	9
CW-4.7.5 Grading Fill .....	9
<b>CW-5.0 STRUCTURAL EXCAVATION, FILL AND BACKFILL.....</b>	<b>9</b>
CW-5.1 Scope .....	9
CW-5.2 Materials.....	9
CW-5.2.1 Structural Excavation.....	9
CW-5.2.2 Structural Fill.....	10
CW-5.2.3 Special Foundation, if any .....	10
CW-5.2.4 Structural Backfill .....	10
CW-5.3 Construction .....	11
CW-5.3.1 Excavation .....	11
CW-5.3.2 Structural Foundation Fill.....	12
CW-5.3.3 Special Foundations .....	12
CW-5.3.4 Backfill .....	12
CW-5.4 Measurement and Payment.....	13
CW-5.4.1 Structural Excavation.....	13
CW-5.4.2 Structural Foundation Fill.....	13
CW-5.4.3 Special Foundations .....	14
CW-5.4.4 Structural Backfill .....	14
CW-5.4.5 Trench Excavation and Backfill for Sewerage, Drainage and Water Supply Pipes and Cable Trench .....	14
<b>CW-6.0 CONCRETE .....</b>	<b>14</b>
CW-6.1 Scope .....	14
CW-6.2 Class of Concrete .....	14
CW-6.3 Materials.....	15
CW-6.3.1 Cement.....	15
CW-6.3.2 Reinforcing Steel .....	15
CW-6.3.3 Water.....	15
CW-6.3.4 Aggregates .....	15
CW-6.3.5 Formwork .....	15



SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LuzP23Z1602Se

CW-6.4	Storage of Materials .....	16
CW-6.4.1	Cement and Aggregates.....	16
CW-6.4.2	Reinforcing Steel .....	16
CW-6.5	Concreting .....	16
CW-6.5.1	General.....	16
CW-6.5.2	Formwork Construction.....	16
CW-6.5.3	Placing Reinforcement.....	18
CW-6.5.4	Mixing Concrete.....	18
CW-6.5.5	Placing Concrete .....	18
CW-6.5.6	Finishing Concrete.....	18
CW-6.5.7	Removal of Forms .....	19
CW-6.5.8	Curing and Protection .....	19
CW-6.5.9	Sampling and Testing of Concrete.....	19
CW-6.5.10	Tolerances and Repair for Concrete Construction .....	20
CW-6.5.11	Second Stage Concrete.....	20
CW-6.6	Measurement and Payment.....	20
<b>CW-7.0</b>	<b>REINFORCING STEEL .....</b>	<b>21</b>
CW-7.1	Description .....	21
CW-7.2	Material Requirement .....	21
CW-7.2.1	Bar Reinforcement.....	21
CW-7.2.2	Sampling .....	21
CW-7.3	Construction Requirement.....	21
CW-7.3.1	Order List for Bent Bars .....	21
CW-7.3.2	Fabrication.....	22
CW-7.3.3	Protection of Material.....	22
CW-7.3.4	Placing and Fastening Reinforcement & Miscellaneous Material (ACI-301).....	22
CW-7.3.5	Splicing.....	24
CW-7.4	Measurement and Payment.....	25
<b>CW-8.0</b>	<b>STRUCTURAL STEEL.....</b>	<b>25</b>
CW-8.1	General.....	25
CW-8.1.1	Submittals.....	26
CW-8.1.2	Delivery and Storage .....	26
CW-8.2	Materials.....	26
CW-8.2.1	Steel .....	27
CW-8.2.2	Bolts, Nuts and Washers: .....	27
CW-8.2.3	Accessories: .....	27
CW-8.3	Execution.....	27
CW-8.3.1	Fabrication.....	27



SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	LuzP23Z1602Se
CW-8.3.2 Welding of Structural Steel Work: .....	27
CW-8.3.3 Shop Painting .....	28
CW-8.3.4 Erection .....	28
CW-8.3.5 Tests and Inspections.....	29
CW-8.4 Measurement and Payment.....	29
<b>CW-9.0 DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND APPURTENANT STRUCTURES .....</b>	<b>29</b>
CW-9.1 Scope .....	29
CW-9.2 Materials .....	30
CW-9.2.1 Non-Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes.....	30
CW-9.2.2 Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes .....	30
CW-9.2.3 PVC Pipes .....	30
CW-9.2.4 Concrete Covered Rectangular Ditch .....	30
CW-9.2.5 Bedding Material.....	30
CW-9.3 Construction .....	31
CW-9.3.1 Trench Excavation and Backfill.....	31
CW-9.3.2 Concrete Canal.....	31
CW-9.3.3 Appurtenant Structures.....	31
CW-9.4 Pipe Installation .....	31
CW-9.4.1 General.....	31
CW-9.4.2 Non-Reinforced and Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes.....	32
CW-9.5 Measurement and Payment.....	32
CW-9.5.1 Reinforced Concrete Canal .....	32
CW-9.5.2 Concrete Drainage Pipes and PVC Pipes .....	32
CW-9.5.3 Appurtenant Structures.....	33
CW-9.5.4 Bedding .....	33
<b>CW-10.0 GROUTING .....</b>	<b>33</b>
CW-10.1 Scope .....	33
CW-10.2 Physical Properties.....	33
CW-10.3 Submittals.....	33
CW-10.4 Measurement and Payment.....	33
<b>CW-11.0 HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE LINER.....</b>	<b>34</b>
CW-11.1 Scope .....	34
CW-11.2 Physical Properties .....	34
CW-11.3 Submittals.....	34
CW-11.4 Measurement and Payment.....	34
<b>CW-12.0 DRAIN PIPES.....</b>	<b>34</b>
CW-12.1 Scope .....	34



SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LuzP23Z1602Se

CW-12.2	Physical Properties .....	34
CW-12.3	Submittals.....	34
CW-12.4	Measurement and Payment.....	35
<b>CW-13.0</b>	<b>PVC WATERSTOP .....</b>	<b>35</b>
CW-13.1	Scope .....	35
CW-13.2	Physical Properties .....	35
CW-13.3	Submittals.....	35
CW-13.4	Measurement and Payment.....	35



**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS****CW – CIVIL WORKS****CW-1.0 GENERAL CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES****CW-1.1 Scope**

This section covers the construction and/or maintenance of access roads, drainage system and other appurtenant structures, moving-in of the Contractor's construction equipment, setting up of the Contractor's camp and the disposition of the Contractor's various facilities at the end of the Contract.

**CW-1.2 Moving-in**

The Contractor shall bring to the site all his necessary construction equipment and plant and install all stationary construction equipment and plant at location and in the manner approved by the NPC. The Contractor shall submit sufficient detailed plans showing the proposed location of such stationary equipment and plant and other pertinent data. No installation of such stationary equipment shall be undertaken unless the corresponding plans have been approved by the NPC.

**CW-1.3 Contractor's Camp Facilities**

The Contractor shall provide and grade his camp site, construct his camp, employee housing, warehouse, machine and repair shops, fuel storage tanks and provide such related facilities and sanitary conveniences that the Contractor deems necessary for maintaining health, peace and order in the camp and work areas. The areas that may be used by the Contractor within the plant site shall be designated by the NPC.

The Contractor shall provide, maintain and operate, under competent direction, such camps and facilities as are necessary for the housing, feeding and accommodation of his employees.

**CW-1.4 Water Supply**

The Contractor shall, at his own expense, be responsible for the supply, installation, operation and maintenance of a safe and adequate supply of drinking and domestic water. Whenever there is a possibility of contamination of the water supply for drinking and domestic purposes, chlorination or some other approved methods of sterilization shall be carried out. The installation and maintenance of these services shall be subject to the approval of the NPC.

**CW-1.5 Sewerage Disposal and Sanitation**

The Contractor shall, at his own expense, be responsible for the installation operation and maintenance of an adequate sewerage disposal and sanitation

system and shall provide adequate toilet and wash-up facilities for his employees at his camp and in the areas where work is being carried out.

The Contractor shall execute the work with due regard to adequate sanitary provisions and applicable codes and shall take all necessary steps to prevent the pollution of water in any spring, river, or other sources of water supply. All toilets or wash-up facilities shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the NPC.

#### **CW-1.6 Fire Protection**

The Contractor shall observe all necessary precautions against fire, shall provide and maintain at his own expense, portable fire-fighting equipment he may deem necessary, and shall comply with all applicable laws of the Philippines relating thereto.

In the event of an uncontrollable fire occurring in the area of the Contractor's operation, the Contractor shall have to extinguish the fire immediately at his own expense, to the full extent of the manpower and equipment employed under the contract at the time of the fire.

The Contractor shall indemnify NPC against all liabilities, claims, damages and/or lawsuits arising thereto.

#### **CW-1.7 Construction Power**

The Contractor shall be responsible for providing his own electric power supply required for construction and erection/installation. If power is available from NPC and should the Contractor elect to utilize the NPC's power supply, he shall make an arrangement with NPC concerned group as to the billing rates and other requirements needed for direct connection to NPC.

#### **CW-1.8 Camp Security**

The Contractor shall provide his own security force to the extent that he deems necessary for maintaining peace and order in the camp and work areas and to safeguard materials and equipment. Nothing under the provisions of this paragraph shall relieve the Contractor from full responsibility for the maintenance of peace and order and protection of life and property in all areas where he operates.

#### **CW-1.9 Construction Material Storage**

The Contractor is required to put up warehouse(s) with capacities sufficient to store the construction materials required in the work. The warehouse(s) shall be specifically for this contract, notwithstanding his other facilities in the site that may serve the purpose.

#### **CW-1.10 Removal of Camp and Construction Facilities**

After the completion of the work covered by the contract and prior to acceptance of the completed work, the entire camp facilities of the Contractor,

**SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

LuzP23Z1602Se

including its water supply system, electric distribution system, quarters, warehouses, shops, dining halls, commissaries, temporary shed and other facilities therein shall be removed by the Contractor. The site shall be cleared and cleaned as directed by the NPC.

**CW-1.11 Measurement and Payment**

No separate measurement and payment will be made for the Contractor's Construction Facilities. The cost of furnishing, constructing, maintaining, operating and removing of temporary drainage structures, pumping system and other dewatering devices necessary to keep construction operations free from water, shall be included in the various pay items in the Bill of Quantities for structures where such care of water is required.

**CW-2.0 CARE OF WATER DURING CONSTRUCTION****CW-2.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained in this section or otherwise directed, the Contractor shall construct and maintain all necessary temporary drainage ditches and other temporary protective works and he shall also furnish, install, maintain and operate necessary pumping equipment and other devices to protect construction operations free from water coming from any source, including rain.

**CW-2.2 Drainage and Dewatering**

The Contractor shall be responsible for dewatering foundation areas so that work can be carried out on a suitably dry condition. The Contractor shall construct drainage ditches, holes, culverts, furnish, maintain and operate at his own expense all necessary pumps and other dewatering devices to keep all work areas free from water.

After the work is completed and before it is accepted by the NPC, the Contractor shall remove all pumping equipment and shall remove, fill or plug all temporary drainage structures as directed, all at his expense.

**CW-2.3 Measurement and Payment**

No separate measurement and payment will be made for the Care of Water During Construction operations. The cost of furnishing, constructing, maintaining, operating and removing of temporary drainage structures, pumping system and other dewatering devices necessary to keep construction operations free from water, shall be included in the various pay items in the Bill of Quantities for structures where such care of water is required.

**CW-3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CIVIL WORKS****CW-3.1 Scope**

This section pertains to the environmental and safety provisions, requirements and conditions that shall govern during the execution of all civil works under this project.

**CW-3.2 General Conditions**

The Contractor shall ensure compliance with the applicable environmental and safety regulations, as well as ECC conditions, during installation/construction of this project through the implementation of measures that include, but not limited to, the following:

- a) Designate a Safety Officer and a Pollution Control Officer who shall respectively handle all safety and environmental concerns of the project.
- b) Prepare and submit Construction Safety and Health Plan (CSHP).
- c) Properly manage debris and various waste generated during installation/construction, such as the following:
  - Dispose of demolition and construction debris in a designated or NPC approved disposal area(s);
  - Stockpile (and cover if possible) or haul to the designated and/or pre-developed dump sites (spoil disposal areas) that shall be provided with suitable drainage – equipped with sediment traps, stripped top soil, spoils from quarry/borrow sites and excavated materials;
  - Segregate solid wastes, such as empty cement sacks, scraps of tin or wood, used wires and other domestic garbage, for recycling or storage in NPC-approved temporary storage areas and further disposal to LGU-designated disposal sites.
  - Properly handle, store and dispose-off, through DENR-accredited transporter/treater, hazardous wastes i.e. used oils, paints, thinner, etc.
- d) Limit construction activities that generate excessive noise to daytime works only to prevent nuisance to nearby residents during rest hours.
- e) As far as practicable, undertake site stripping, grading and excavations during dry weather.
- f) Construction/Installation shall be carried-out in a manner where landslides and erosions are minimized.

**SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

LuzP23Z1602Se

- g) Avoid unnecessary opening/clearing of areas outside construction sites or destruction of vegetative cover, especially cutting of existing trees; and to re-vegetate disturbed areas.
- h) Implement biological control measures such as maintenance of vegetation buffers (i.e. sodding of grass, planting of creeping vines, herbs, shrubs and trees) to shield streams/rivers from sedimentation; planting of vegetative cover over erodible surfaces; and planting of exposed sloping areas with shallow-rooted species like grasses, herbs or creepers.
- i) Locate fill slopes and spoil heaps away from drainage routes and properly remove/dispose the same as soon as practicable.
- j) Preserve or replace, if practicable, natural drainage patterns (when disturbed by civil works) with appropriate drainage channels.
- k) Convey oil-contaminated wastewater from workshops, garages, or gas filling stations through an oil trap (i.e. improvised oil-water separator) prior to discharge.
- l) Spray water, wherever and whenever necessary, to minimize dust generation.
- m) Provide PPEs and other safety provisions required by DOLE, for its project/site works.
- n) Take all necessary steps to prevent the pollution of groundwater and/or water bodies in the vicinity of the project site.

**CW-3.3 Measurement and Payment**

No separate measurement and payment will be made for the Contractor's compliance to the foregoing. The entire cost thereof shall be included in the various pay items in the Bill of Quantities.

**CW-4.0 SITE GRADING****CW-4.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained herein and in conformance with the lines, slopes, grades and extent shown on the plans or otherwise directed by the NPC, the Contractor shall furnish all equipment, labor and materials and shall perform the required grading work.

**CW-4.2 Clearing, Grubbing and Miscellaneous Work****CW-4.2.1 Clearing and Grubbing**

The Contractor shall perform clearing and grubbing on the project site. The site shall be cleared and grubbed of all trees and brush except particular trees,

which may be retained by the NPC for preservation. Particular trees to be left in place shall be protected from scarring and/or other injuries during clearing and grubbing work and other construction operations.

All stumps, roots and brush shall be removed to a depth of thirty (30) cm below original ground surface and disposed of in a place designated by the NPC. Downed timber, which may be ordered saved by the NPC for future use, shall be cut into logs as directed and neatly piled in a place designated by the NPC, otherwise they shall be disposed of same as above.

#### **CW-4.2.2 Miscellaneous Works**

Where shown on the drawings or if not shown but directed by the NPC, the Contractor shall perform miscellaneous work like demolition, removal, chipping, replacement or transfer of existing structures and other miscellaneous work. All demolished structures shall be disposed of as directed by NPC.

#### **CW-4.3 Grading**

##### **CW-4.3.1 General**

The word "grading" as defined herein means bringing to required grades all areas in accordance with the lines, slopes, elevations and grades shown on the drawings or as directed by the NPC.

##### **CW-4.3.2 Classification of Materials**

All materials in grading work shall be unclassified regardless of the nature of materials encountered during grading excavation and of materials used in grading fill. It is on the basis of unclassified material that Contractor shall determine his unit bid price for grading excavation and grading fill.

##### **CW-4.3.3 Stripping**

Fill areas to be brought to grade shall first be stripped of their top soil as directed but in no case less than twenty (20) centimeters in depth and disposed of properly in spoil areas designated by the NPC. Only materials from grading excavation and intended to be used for filling or backfilling purposes shall be stripped of top soil in the same manner as above.

##### **CW-4.3.4 Excavation and Fill**

Areas required to be brought to grade shall be excavated or filled as the case may be. Grading work shall be carried out in such a manner that the free drainage is maintained at all times and nowhere shall pondage be found in any part of the work.

The NPC may require the modification of slopes and grades according to the conditions actually encountered during excavation, but such change or modification shall not be construed to mean by the Contractor as a basis for additional compensation over and above the contract unit prices.

Any over-excavation performed by the Contractor for any purpose or reason, except as may be ordered by the NPC, shall be at the Contractor's expense and any excess of excavation shall be refilled, where required, with approved materials that shall be furnished, placed and properly compacted at the expense of the Contractor.

Unsuitable materials, as determined by the NPC, which may be encountered below established grade, shall be removed to a depth as directed and accordingly replaced with suitable materials approved by the NPC. The removal and proper disposal of such unsuitable materials shall be paid for at the contract unit price for the item, Grading Excavation, and payment for placing and compacting suitable material shall be made at the contract unit price for the item, Grading Fill, in the Bill of Quantities.

Fill work shall not be started until the area has been inspected and approved by the NPC after stripping. Grading fill shall be spread and compacted in layers of 15 cm. loose volume and compacted with approved roller weighing not less than 10 tons. Each layer shall be moistened or dried as directed for maximum compaction. No succeeding layer shall be placed thereon unless the preceding layer has been tested for compaction and approved by the NPC.

In the event that construction of concrete footing or other concrete foundations is on fill, the fill shall be compacted efficiently and thoroughly so that when the fill is tested for compaction at the required foundation elevation for the structure, the required bearing capacity is attained but in no case less than 144KPa. In no case shall filling and compaction work be done without the presence of NPC's inspectors. The Contractor shall be held liable for any structural instability or damage that might result in consequence to non-compliance of this requirement. The Contractor shall institute corrective measures to bring the foundation base to a condition or state that will conform to the required bearing capacity; and also to repair and make good any damage on the structure to the satisfaction and at no cost to NPC.

#### **CW-4.3.5 Slides**

In the event that slides occur along excavated slopes during grading operations or after completion of grading but prior to acceptance of the work, the Contractor shall remove and dispose the slide materials and also to trim the slopes as directed to leave the slopes in a safe and neat condition all at no additional cost to NPC, unless occurrence of such slides is occasioned by causes beyond control of the Contractor. In such event, payment for the satisfactory removal and proper disposal of slide material and finishing and rounding of slopes will be paid for at the equivalent of thirty percent (30%) of the contract unit price per cubic meter for the item Grading Excavation.

#### **CW-4.3.6 Slip-Outs**

In the event of slip-outs in any part of the grading fill prior to final acceptance of the work, the Contractor shall rebuild such portion of the fill. In the case it is determined that the slip-outs were caused through the fault of the Contractor, the rebuilding of the fill shall be performed by the Contractor at no extra cost to

NPC; otherwise, the reconstruction of the fill will be paid for thirty percent (30%) of the contract unit for the item, Grading Fill.

**CW-4.4 Disposal**

All excess materials from grading work (including excess materials in structural excavation and miscellaneous work) shall be disposed of by the Contractor. The acquisition of the right-of-way for the area of disposal including the access thereto, permits, and other requirements, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor at no cost to NPC. The Contractor shall be held solely liable for any claim by third parties that may arise from improper transport and disposal of excess materials. The cost of acquisition of the above-mentioned right-of-way shall be included in the unit bid price for excavation.

**CW-4.5 Sources of Fill Materials**

When suitable materials from grading excavation are deficient to meet the quantity required for grading fill, additional fill materials shall be obtained from other sources proposed by the Contractor and approved by the NPC. Cost of excavating, hauling, placing and compacting additional materials from borrow sources shall be included in the unit price bid for the item, Grading Fill. Acquisition of right-of-way to these sources shall be the responsibility and account of the Contractor.

**CW-4.6 Environmental Requirements**

All construction activities to be performed by the Contractor shall be in accordance with the restrictions stated in the approved Environmental Clearance Certificate (ECC) and the conditions set forth in Clause 3.0 – Environmental Requirements for Civil Works.

**CW-4.7 Measurement and Payment****CW-4.7.1 Clearing and Grubbing**

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for Clearing and Grubbing. Corresponding cost hereof shall be included in the unit bid price of relevant item(s) in the Bill of Quantities.

**CW-4.7.2 Miscellaneous Works**

Measurement for payment for miscellaneous work such as demolition, restoration, etc., shall be made on a lot basis unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities. Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the various pay items under Miscellaneous Works, which payment shall cover all cost for furnishing labor, equipment and incidentals necessary for demolition and restoration, disposal, and other related works required to complete the item.

**CW-4.7.3 Stripping**

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for Stripping. Corresponding cost hereof shall be included in the unit bid price of relevant item(s) in the Bill of Quantities.

**CW-4.7.4 Grading Excavation**

Measurement for payment for Grading Excavation shall be based on the number of cubic meters excavated and properly disposed. Volume shall be computed by the average end area method which shall be the volume between the original ground (as determined by survey to be made by representatives of both NPC and the Contractor) and graded surface on the drawings or as established by NPC. To this volume shall be added, for purpose of payment, all authorized excavations below grade.

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item Grading Excavation in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing of all labor, construction equipment and incidentals necessary excavate, dispose and other related work required to complete the work item.

**CW-4.7.5 Grading Fill**

Measurement for payment for Grading Fill shall be based on the number of cubic meters of the materials placed, graded, compacted and accepted. Volume shall be computed by the average end area method which shall be the volume between the ground surface after stripping and the finished grade surfaces on the drawings or as established by NPC.

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for the item Grading Fill in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing of all materials, labor, construction equipment and incidentals necessary to complete the work item.

**CW-5.0 STRUCTURAL EXCAVATION, FILL AND BACKFILL****CW-5.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained herein and as shown on the drawings and otherwise directed, the Contractor shall perform all the required structural excavation, fill and backfill for the entire project, including the proper disposal of excess excavated materials.

**CW-5.2 Materials****CW-5.2.1 Structural Excavation**

No classification will be made on the materials excavated. The Contractor shall determine his/her unit bid price for structural excavation based on unclassified

material regardless of the nature of the materials actually encountered and excavated.

**CW-5.2.2 Structural Fill**

a. Sand and Gravel Fill

The material shall be of the same classification as the sand and gravel base consisting of river sand and gravel as approved by the NPC. The composite material shall be free from vegetable matter and lumps or balls of clay, and shall be uniformly graded from coarse to fine in accordance with the grading requirements shown below:

<b>Sieve Designation (Square Mesh Sieves)</b>	<b>Percentage by Weight Passing</b>
50.0 mm (2")	100
25.4 mm (1")	55-85
9.5 mm (3/8")	35-60
4.76 mm (No. 4)	25-50
2.08 mm (No. 10)	20-40
0.42 mm (No. 40)	8-20
0.074 mm (No. 200)	2-8

b. Structural Earth Fill

Structural earth fill shall consist of filling with suitable materials obtained from grading excavation or from borrow areas approved by the NPC.

**CW-5.2.3 Special Foundation, if any**

The NPC shall have the option to use one or both of the following materials for special foundations, whether or not shown on the drawings:

a. Lean Concrete

The strength of lean concrete shall be 13.79MPa or as designated by the NPC.

b. Selected Materials

Selected materials shall consist of compactable material which, when compacted, shall attain the required bearing capacity. The material could be a combination of earth and rock particles not greater than 8 cm including sandy clay, gravelly clay, or shale, all approved by the NPC.

Bed materials for water pipes and/or drainage culverts shall use sand fills.

**CW-5.2.4 Structural Backfill**

Backfill for Structures Other Than Pipes – Material for backfill shall consist of compactable and approved material taken from grading and structural excavations. Any additional material needed shall be obtained from borrow areas proposed by the Contractor and approved by the NPC.

Backfill for Sewerage and Drainage Pipes – The layer of backfill materials immediately above, up to 60 cm. from the top of pipe, and on the sides of the pipe shall consist of selected material consisting of clay soil and/or other fine materials that are free from stone particles, roots, debris. The upper layer shall consist of compactable materials taken from pipe trench and other structural excavation.

Backfill for Water Supply Pipes – Backfill for water supply pipes shall consist of compactable materials taken from trench excavation and approved by the NPC.

**CW-5.3 Construction**

**CW-5.3.1 Excavation**

a. General

The Contractor shall notify the NPC sufficiently in advance before the beginning of any excavation so that a joint survey for baseline data and cross-sectional measurements can be undertaken on the undisturbed/natural ground surface. All excavation shall be carried out according to the lines, slopes and grades shown on the drawings. In case an increase or decrease in quantities occur as a result of changes made by the NPC to such lines, slopes, and grades, the provisions on Variation Orders under the General Conditions of Contract (GCC) shall apply.

After each excavation is completed or where replacement of unsuitable material below required foundation grade has been undertaken, the Contractor shall notify the NPC so that proper inspection and confirmatory test on the bearing capacity of the foundation material can be made. In no case that concrete, sewer, drainage or water supply pipe can be placed unless a written approval has been issued by the NPC.

Over-excavation performed by the Contractor due to his carelessness shall be filled and properly compacted with the suitable material approved by NPC, at no additional cost to NPC.

b. Structural Excavation, Structure Other Than Pipes

The Contractor shall excavate the foundations to the specified side slopes and depths shown on the drawings, after which the NPC will conduct tests on the underlying material below foundation grade to determine the actual bearing capacity at such depth. If the required bearing capacity is not attained, the NPC shall instruct the Contractor to excavate further down until, in the opinion of the NPC, the bearing capacity is adequate to sustain the applied load on the foundation.

Compliance to such instruction shall not entitle the Contractor for additional compensation over and above the unit prices for excavation regardless of the nature of material excavated. For purposes of measurement, the applicable paylines for the excavation under this condition or situation shall be as shown on the drawings that show the paylines for excavation and special foundation materials.

c. Drainage and Sewerage Pipes and Cable Trench

The width of trench excavation for drainage and sewerage pipes and cable trench shall be as indicated on the drawings. All trench bottoms shall be excavated to the foundation grade indicated, regardless of the foundation material classification.

d. Water Supply Pipes

Trenches for main or feeder lines shall be excavated to the depth of no less than 0.25 meter on open ground and 0.60 meter under roadways and parking areas, both depths measured from the finished grade surface.

Service pipes shall be buried to a depth of at least 0.15 meter below grade line.

**CW-5.3.2 Structural Foundation Fill**

No fill materials shall be placed in any part of the fill foundation unless the foundations have been inspected and approved by the NPC. Fill materials shall be placed and spread in layer covering the entire length and breadth of the section under construction, each layer not to exceed 15 cm. in loose volume thickness and compacted thoroughly to the desired compaction as determined by the NPC. No succeeding layer shall be placed until the previous layer has been tested and approved, as to compaction, by the NPC.

**CW-5.3.3 Special Foundations**

If unsuitable material is encountered or if the foundation material is unsuitable such that the required bearing capacity of the foundation cannot be attained at the required elevation, further excavation shall be performed by the Contractor as stated in CW-5.3.1b.

Excavated materials below foundation grade shall be replaced at the direction of the NPC, either by lean concrete or by selected materials as mentioned in CW-5.2.3.

Selected materials shall be placed in 15-cm layers and compacted until the required bearing capacity is attained.

**CW-5.3.4 Backfill**

1. Structures, Other Than Pipes

Excavated areas around structures for backfilling shall be backfilled with approved materials in horizontal layers, each not exceeding 15cm. (6") in loose volume thickness. Each layer shall either be moistened or dried as directed and thoroughly tamped with tampers having no less than 160 cm<sup>2</sup> of tamping area and weighing not less than 20 kg. The last layer shall be neatly brought up to the level of the adjoining finished grade surface.

In no case shall backfill be placed around concrete structures until after fourteen (14) days from placement of the concrete.

## 2. Drainage and Sewerage Pipes

After the pipes have been installed and grouted joints sufficiently cured, but in no case less than seven (7) days allowed for curing as specified in NSCP and the whole pipeline inspected, backfill materials specified herein shall be placed in layers as directed, each layer either dried or moistened as directed and thoroughly tamped. The backfill shall be brought up evenly on both sides of the pipe up to the top of the pipe and finally up to the finished grade surface.

## 3. Water Supply Pipes

After the pipeline has been installed and tested it shall be backfilled in layers as directed and compacted to the satisfaction of the NPC.

### **CW-5.4 Measurement and Payment**

#### **CW-5.4.1 Structural Excavation**

Measurement for payment for structural excavation performed by the Contractor for structures (except drainage, sewerage and water supply pipes, and appurtenances of which cost of excavation and backfill is included in the cost of installed pipe and constructed appurtenances) will be based on the number of cubic meters of materials excavated.

For purpose of payment, all authorized excavation below foundation grade (like in the case of unsuitable materials encountered) shall be included in the measurement.

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for Structural Excavation. Corresponding cost hereof shall be included in the unit bid price of relevant item(s) in the Bill of Quantities which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor and equipment necessary for excavation work and proper disposal of excess material excavated.

#### **CW-5.4.2 Structural Foundation Fill**

Measurement for payment for Structural Foundation Fill will be based on the number of cubic meters of fill materials placed within the neat lines as shown on the drawings.

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for structural foundation fill. Payment will be made at the corresponding pertinent pay items with Sand and Gravel Fill/Base shown in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing, placing and compacting fill materials; labor which include spreading, compacting, etc., equipment and other incidentals necessary to complete the item.

**CW-5.4.3 Special Foundations**

Measurement for payment for lean concrete and/or selected materials placed within the pay lines for excavation will be based on the number of cubic meters in-place and accepted.

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for special foundations. Payment will be made at the various pertinent pay items shown in the Bill of Quantities, which payment shall cover all costs for furnishing all labor, materials, equipment and tools necessary to complete the item.

**CW-5.4.4 Structural Backfill**

Measurement for payment for Structural Backfill (except backfill for drainage and sewerage pipes, appurtenances and other structures of which cost of backfill is included in the cost of installed pipes and appurtenances) will be based on the number of cubic meters of approved materials, backfilled, satisfactorily compacted and accepted. Any backfill material placed outside the pay lines for excavation to replace slides or over-excavation will not be paid.

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate payment will be made for Structural Backfill. Corresponding cost hereof shall be included in the unit bid price of relevant item(s) in the Bill of Quantities which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials and equipment necessary for backfilling work.

**CW-5.4.5 Trench Excavation and Backfill for Sewerage, Drainage and Water Supply Pipes and Cable Trench**

No separate measurement and payment will be made for trench excavation and backfill for all sewerage, drainage and water supply pipes. Payment for trench excavation and backfill for pipes shall be included in the payment pertaining to pipes as shown in the Bill of Quantities.

**CW-6.0 CONCRETE****CW-6.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained in this section, the Contractor shall furnish all materials, labor, equipment and tools and perform all concreting works in accordance with the drawings, or as otherwise directed.

**CW-6.2 Class of Concrete**

Class of concrete or strength shall be as indicated on the drawings, which shall conform to the minimum requirement for compressive strength indicated on the provision of NSCP for Concrete and, in no case, shall not be less than 20.7 MPa.

**CW-6.3 Materials****CW-6.3.1 Cement**

Cement for concrete works shall be furnished by the Contractor and shall conform to the requirements of the latest edition of the Standard Specifications for Portland Cement (ASTMC150).

Unless otherwise specified, cement shall be ordinary Portland Cement. Type I or Type 1P for general construction which concrete is not in contact with soils or ground water and Type II for concrete in contact with soil or ground water.

Changing of brand or type of cement within the same structure will not be permitted unless with prior permission and approval obtained from the NPC.

**CW-6.3.2 Reinforcing Steel**

The Contractor shall furnish all reinforcing steel of the sizes shown on the drawings and in accordance with the herein specifications for reinforcing steel.

**CW-6.3.3 Water**

Water for use in concrete shall be subject to the approval of the NPC. It shall not be salty and shall be reasonably clear and free from oil, acid, injurious alkali or vegetable matter.

**CW-6.3.4 Aggregates**

All coarse and fine aggregates shall consist of hard, tough, durable and clean, uncoated particles. All foreign materials and dust shall be removed by processing. Aggregates shall generally be rounded and reasonably free from thin, flat and elongated particles in all sizes and well graded from coarse to fine.

**CW-6.3.5 Formwork**

Timber, lumber and plywood to be used for falsework and formwork shall be sound and shall comply with the requirements of this specifications. Use forms where a smooth form finish is required. Lumber shall be square-edged or tongue-and-groove boards, free or raised grain, knotholes and the other surfaces defects. Steel when used shall conform to the requirements of the ASTM A36. Steel form surfaces shall not contain irregularities, dents, or sags.

Forms shall be wood, plywood, or steel. Wood forms for surfaces exposed to view in the finished structure and requiring a smooth form finish, shall be plywood. For unexposed surfaces, undressed square-edge lumber may be used. Forms for surfaces requiring special finishes shall be plywood, or shall be lined with plywood, a non-absorptive, hard-pressed fiberboard, absorptive-type lining or other suitable material. Plywood, other than for lining, shall be concrete-form plywood free of raised grain, torn surfaces, worn edges, patches,

or other surface defects, which would impair the texture of the concrete surface. Surfaces of steel forms shall be free from irregularities, dents, and sags.

#### **CW-6.4 Storage of Materials**

##### **CW-6.4.1 Cement and Aggregates**

All cement shall be stored, immediately upon delivery at the Site, in weatherproof building that will protect the cement from dampness. The floor shall be adequately raised from the ground and in buildings placed in the locations approved by NPC. Provisions for storage shall be ample, and the shipments of cement as received shall be separately stored in such a manner that allows the earliest deliveries to be used first and to provide easy access for identification and inspection of each shipment. Storage buildings shall have capacity for storage of sufficient quantity of cement to allow sampling at least twelve (12) days before the cement is to be used. Bulk cement, if used, shall be transferred to elevated air tight and weatherproof bins. Stored cement shall meet the test requirements at any time after storage when NPC orders retest. At the time of use, all cement shall be free flowing and free of lumps.

Handling and storing of concrete aggregates shall be such that segregation or inclusion of foreign materials is sufficiently prevented. NPC may require that aggregates be stored on separate platforms at satisfactory locations.

In order to secure greater uniformity of concrete mix, NPC may require that the coarse aggregate be separated into two or more sizes. Different sizes of aggregates shall be stored in separate bins or in separate stockpiles and relatively away from each other to prevent the material at the edges of the piles from intermixing.

##### **CW-6.4.2 Reinforcing Steel**

Reinforcing steel shall be stored in accordance with the specifications for reinforcing steel.

#### **CW-6.5 Concreting**

##### **CW-6.5.1 General**

The written approval of the NPC shall be secured prior to any concreting work. All concrete shall be poured on dry and cleaned surfaces.

##### **CW-6.5.2 Formwork Construction**

Forms shall be installed mortar and watertight, true to the dimensions, lines and grades of the structure and with the sufficient strength, rigidity, shape and surface smoothness as to leave the finished works true to the dimensions shown on the drawings or required by NPC and with the surface finish as specified.

The inside surfaces of forms shall be cleaned of all dirt, mortar and foreign material. Forms, which will subsequently be removed, shall be thoroughly

coated with a release agent or coating prior to its use. The release agent shall be commercial quality form oil or other approved coating which will permit the ready release of the forms and will not discolor the concrete.

Formwork for concrete placed underwater shall be watertight.

Forms shall be constructed so that the form surface of the concrete does not undulate excessively in any direction. Undulations exceeding either 2 mm or 1/270 of the center distance between studs, joints, form stiffeners, form fasteners, or wales will be considered to be excessive. Should any form of the forming system, even though previously approved for the use, produce a concrete surface with excessive undulations, its use shall be discontinued until modifications, satisfactory to NPC's Representative, have been made.

Portions of concrete structures with surface undulations in excess of the limits herein stated may be rejected by the NPC.

Form fasteners consisting of bolts, clamps or other devices shall be used as necessary to prevent spreading of the forms during concrete placement. The use of ties consisting of twisted wire loops to hold the forms in position will not be permitted.

All formworks shall be provided with adequate clean-out openings to permit inspection and easy cleaning after all reinforcement has been placed. Where forms for continuous surfaces are placed in successive units, the forms shall be fitted over the completed surface to obtain accurate alignment of the surface and to prevent leakage of mortar. Panel forms shall be constructed so that they can be removed without damaging the concrete. All exposed joints, edges, and external corners shall be chamfered a minimum of 20 mm unless specified otherwise herein. Forms for heavy girders and similar members shall be constructed with a proper camber.

Coating: Before placing the concrete, the contact surface of forms shall be coated with a non-staining mineral oil or suitable non-staining form coating compound or shall be given two coats of nitrocellulose lacquer, except as specified otherwise. Mineral oil shall not be used on forms for surfaces, which are to be painted. For surfaces not exposed to view in the finished structure, sheathing may be wetted thoroughly with clean water. All excess coating shall be removed by wiping with cloths. Reused forms shall have the contact surfaces cleaned thoroughly. Those that have been coated shall be given an additional application of the coating. Plaster waste molds shall be layered with two coats of the thin shellac or lacquer and coated with soft or thinned non-staining grease.

Tolerance and Variations: The Contractor shall set and maintain concrete forms to ensure that, after removal of the forms and prior to patching and finishing, no portion of the concrete work will exceed any of the tolerances specified. Variations in floor levels shall be measured before removal of supporting shores. The Contractor shall make the necessary corrective measures for the variations resulting from deflection, or when the latter affects concrete quality or curing. The tolerances specified shall not exceed by any portion of the concrete surfaces; the specified variation for one element of the structure shall

be considered unacceptable when it permits another element of the structure to exceed its allowable variations. Except as otherwise specified herein, tolerances shall conform to ACI 347.

#### **CW-6.5.3 Placing Reinforcement**

Reinforcing steel and embedded items shall be properly and securely installed prior to the placing of concrete.

In no case shall concreting start without prior inspection and approval by the NPC of the placed reinforcement and other embedded items.

#### **CW-6.5.4 Mixing Concrete**

Mixing of concrete shall conform to the requirements of ACI Code for Concrete Construction.

#### **CW-6.5.5 Placing Concrete**

Concrete shall be conveyed from mixers to the forms or to the place of deposit as rapidly as possible and by methods that will prevent segregation or loss of ingredients. There shall be no vertical drop greater than 1.5 meters except where suitable equipment like metal pipe or tremie is used. The pipe or tremie shall be kept full of concrete and its end shall be kept buried in the newly placed concrete. Chutes through which concrete is delivered to the structure in a thin, continuously exposed flow will not be permitted except for very limited or isolated sections of the work.

Earth surfaces, upon which concrete shall be placed, shall be cleaned, dry and thoroughly compacted before placing the concrete.

Rock surface, upon which concrete shall be placed, shall be thoroughly cleaned of loose or semi-detached or unsound rock particles. Before placing concrete, all surfaces shall be wetted thoroughly to keep them in a completely moist condition, after which leveling mortar of the same cement ratio as the concrete mix complete contact between concrete and the leveled surface.

#### **CW-6.5.6 Finishing Concrete**

After the concrete has been deposited, distributed and vibrated, the concrete shall be struck off and screened by mechanical means approved by the NPC. The finishing machine shall be of the screening and troweling type designed and operated both to strike off and to consolidate. Hand finishing may be employed when suitable finishing machines are not available. Finishing of concrete shall be done, as directed, to the satisfaction of the NPC.

All finished surfaces shall be tested with 3 meters straight edge and any variation of the surface from the desired crown or cross section shall be properly corrected.

**CW-6.5.7 Removal of Forms**

Formwork shall not be removed without the permission of NPC; where such permission, however, shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the safety of the work. Blocks and bracing shall be removed at the time the forms are removed and in no case shall any portion of the wood forms be left in the concrete.

Falsework removal for continuous structures shall be as directed by NPC but in which case shall be temporarily supported such that the structure is gradually subjected to its working stresses. False work shall not be released in any span until the strength specified hereunder is attained.

When concrete strength tests are to be used as basis for the removal of forms and supports, the compressive strength of concrete must meet the following minimum requirements:

	Min. Time	Min.% Strength
Centering under girders and beams	14 days	80%
Sides of beams and all vertical surfaces	1 day	70%
Floor Slabs	14 days	80%

The site shall be cleared of all debris and refuse resulting from work.

**CW-6.5.8 Curing and Protection**

Concrete shall be cured for a period of not less than fourteen (14) consecutive days by keeping the surfaces of concrete continuously (not periodically) wet. Where tongue and groove forms were used and left in place of curing, they shall be kept wet at all times prevent opening at the joints and drying out of the concrete.

**CW-6.5.9 Sampling and Testing of Concrete**

The Contractor shall furnish all materials, either separately or mixed, as required by NPC. Selection of materials and the making of test specimens shall be made under the supervision of NPC and delivered to NPC laboratory or any NPC-accredited testing agency at the Contractor's expense.

The expense of making and curing all concrete specimens including the materials comprising the concrete specimens shall be borne by the Contractor. The cost of shipping and testing the concrete shall likewise be at the expense of the Contractor.

No concreting work on the project will be permitted to be done until NPC signifies in writing that, following the performance of the necessary tests, he gives his approval to the use of all materials involve in making the concrete.

As work progresses, test cylinders shall be fabricated from the concrete samples and tested in accordance with ASTM C31 and ASTM C39. At least one set of four (4) cylinders shall be made from each 10 cu.m of the concrete

placed of each class. Also at least one set shall be made per day for each class of concrete placed each day.

Two (2) cylinders shall be tested at 28 days for specification compliance and one shall be tested at 7 and 14 days respectively for information. The acceptance test result shall be the average of the strength of the two cylinders tested at 28 days.

The compressive strength of the concrete shall be deemed acceptable if the average of any consecutive strength tests equals or exceeds the specified design strength ( $f_c'$ ), provided no individual test falls below the  $f_c'$  by more than 3.50 MPa(500 psi) if  $f_c'$  is equal or less than 5,000psi (35Mpa); or by more than 0.10 $f_c'$ , if  $f_c'$  is more than 5,000 psi (35Mpa).

Concrete deemed to be not acceptable using the above criteria maybe rejected unless the Contractor can provide evidence, by means of core tests, that the quality of concrete represented by the failed test result is acceptable in place. Three (3) cores shall be taken in accordance with ASTM C42 and soaked for 24 hours prior to testing. Concrete in the area represented by the cores will be deemed acceptable if the average strength of the cores is equal to at least 85% of and no single core is less than 75% of the specified strength.

#### **CW-6.5.10 Tolerances and Repair for Concrete Construction**

Concrete structures shall be constructed to the lines shown on the drawings or where so required to suit actual field requirements. Any structure that does not conform to such lines shall be repaired or removed and made anew by the Contractor at no additional cost to the Corporation.

Repairs shall be made at surface imperfections due to faulty placing of concrete and cuts on the structures due to the removal of excess concrete on the lines shown on the drawings. Such repairs shall be made immediately after early stripping of the forms, after the imperfections have been identified and the methods of repair appropriately established.

#### **CW-6.5.11 Second Stage Concrete**

The second stage of concrete finishing shall be done only after the final installation of all pertinent equipment, anchorages, pipings, conduits and other embedded items as may be required for all electromechanical works.

#### **CW-6.6 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for Concrete (except concrete which shall be measured for separate payment) will be based on the volume of concrete placed and accepted within the neat lines of the structure as shown on the drawings or in accordance with the manner of measurement set forth in the various sections of the Technical Provisions. No deduction will be made for rounded or beveled edges or space occupied by the metal items 10 sq. cm. or less in cross section, embedded in concrete.

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for Concrete. Corresponding cost hereof shall be included in the unit bid price of relevant item(s) in the Bill of Quantities which payment shall cover all costs for furnishing all labor, materials, including equipment and tools required for concreting work. Payment shall also include non-shrink cementitious grout and epoxy grout inside foundation block out and above engine base plate and care of water.

**CW-7.0 REINFORCING STEEL****CW-7.1 Description**

This work shall consist of furnishing, fabricating, and placing of steel reinforcement of the type, size, shape and grade required in accordance with these specifications and in conformity with the requirements shown on the Drawings or as directed by the NPC.

**CW-7.2 Material Requirement**

All material shall conform to the requirements hereinafter given. Certified test reports (mill test or other) shall be submitted to the NPC for all reinforcement steel used. These tests shall show the results of all chemical and physical tests made.

**CW-7.2.1 Bar Reinforcement**

Reinforcement bars for concrete shall be hot-rolled, weld able, deformed billet-steel bars conforming to the requirements specified in ASTM A615 and PNS 49 unless shown on the Drawings or as required by the NPC. The use of the cold twisted bars is not permitted. Bar reinforcement shall be shipped in standard bundles, tagged and marked in accordance with the Code of Standard Practice of the Concrete Reinforcement Steel Institute.

**CW-7.2.2 Sampling**

The NPC's Representative will sample reinforcement bars at the source of supply or at the point of distribution, and the Contractor shall notify the NPC in sufficient time in advance to permit sampling and testing before shipment is made. Three (3) samples from each size shall be taken at random representing five (5) tons or fraction thereof of each size.

**CW-7.3 Construction Requirement****CW-7.3.1 Order List for Bent Bars**

Before materials are ordered, the Contractor shall furnish all order lists and bending diagrams for the approval of the NPC. The approval of order lists and bending diagrams by the NPC shall in no way relieve the Contractor of responsibility for the correctness of such lists and such lists and diagrams. Any expenses incident to the revisions of materials furnished in accordance with

such lists and diagrams to make them comply with the drawings shall be borne by the Contractor.

Shop Drawings for Reinforcing Steel (ACI 315): Indicate bending diagrams, assembly diagrams, splicing and laps of bars, shapes, dimensions and details of bar reinforcing, accessories and concrete cover. Do not scale dimensions from structural drawings to determine lengths of reinforcing steel.

**CW-7.3.2 Fabrication**

Bent bar reinforcement shall be cold bent as shown on the drawings or as required by the NPC. Bars shall be bent around circular pin having the following diameters (D) in relation to the diameter of the bar (d):

Bars 6mmΦ to 20mmΦ inclusive	D=6d
Bars 25mmΦ and 28mmΦ	D=8d
Bars 32mmΦ and greater	D=10d

Bends and hooks in stirrups and lateral ties may be bent to the diameter of the principal bar enclosed therein.

**CW-7.3.3 Protection of Material**

Steel reinforcement shall be protected at all times from injury. When placed in the work, it shall be free from dirt, detrimental scale, paint, oil or other foreign matter. However, when steel has on its surface easily removable and detrimental rust, loose scale or dust, it shall be cleaned by a satisfactory method, approved by the NPC.

Store reinforcement of the different sizes in racks raised above the ground with accurate identification. Protect reinforcing steel from contaminants such as grease, oil and dirt.

**CW-7.3.4 Placing and Fastening Reinforcement & Miscellaneous Material (ACI-301)**

All reinforcement bars, stirrups, hanger bars, wire fabric, spirals and other reinforcing materials shall be provided as indicated in the drawing or required by the specification, together with all necessary wire ties, chairs, screws, supports, and other devices necessary to install and secure the reinforcement properly. All reinforcement, when placed, shall be free from rust, scale, oil, grease, clay, and other coatings, and foreign substances that would reduce or destroy the bond. Rusting of reinforcement shall not reduce the effective cross sectional area of the reinforcement to the extent that the strength is reduced beyond specified values. Heavy, thick rust or loose, flaky rust shall be removed by rubbing with burlap or other approved method, prior to placing. Reinforcement that has bends not shown on the project drawings or on approved shop drawings, or is reduced in section by rusting such that its weight is not within permissible ASTM tolerances, shall not be used. All reinforcement shall be supported and wired together to prevent displacement by construction loads or by the placing of concrete. Unless directed otherwise by the NPC, reinforcement shall not be bent after being partially embedded in hardened



SECTION VI – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LuzP23Z1602Se

concrete. Detailing of reinforcing shall conform to ACI 315. Where cover over reinforcing steel is not specified or indicated, it shall be in accordance with ACI 318.

All steel reinforcement shall be accurately placed in position shown on the drawings or as required by the NPC and firmly held there during the placing and setting of the concrete. Bars shall be tied at all intersections except where spacing is less than 30 mm in each direction, when alternate intersections shall be tied. Ties shall fasten on the inside.

Distance from the forms shall be maintained by means of stays, blocks, hangers or other approved supports. Blocks for holding reinforcement from contact with the forms shall be pre-cast mortar blocks of approved shape and dimensions or approved chairs. Layers of bars shall, be separated by pre-cast mortar blocks or by other equally suitable devices. The use of pebbles, pieces of broken stone or brick, metal pipe and wooden blocks or metal chairs shall not be permitted. Unless otherwise shown on the Drawings or required by the NPC, the minimum distance between bars shall be 40mm. Reinforcement in any member shall be placed and then inspected and approved by the NPC before the placing of concrete commences. Bundled bars shall be tied together at not more than 1.80 meters intervals.

Reinforcement shall be placed accurately and secured. It shall be supported by suitable chairs and spaces or by metal hangers. On the ground, and where otherwise subject to corrosion, concrete or other suitable non-corrodible material shall be used for supporting reinforcement. Where the concrete surface will be exposed to the weather in the finished structure or where rust would impair the appearance or finish of the structure, all reinforcement supports, within specified concrete cover, shall be galvanized or made of a suitable non-corrodible material.

All placement or movement of reinforcing steel after placement, to positions other than indicated or specified, shall be subject to the approval of the NPC.

Concrete protection for reinforcement shall be as indicated, or if not indicated, in accordance with ACI 318.

The minimum concrete cover for reinforcement specified in the bid documents shall takes precedence over all permissible reinforcement placement variations; nothing in the variations listed below is to be constructed as permitting violation or compromise thereof:

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| a. Height of bottom bars                 | ±6mm above form  |
| b. Lengthwise positioning                | ±50mm of bars    |
| c. Spacing bars in walls and solid slabs | ±25mm            |
| d. Spacing bars in beams and footings    | ±6mm             |
| e. Height of top bars                    | ±6mm             |
| f. Stirrup spacing:                      |                  |
| (1) For any one stirrup                  | ±25mm            |
| (2) For over-all group                   | ±25mm of stirrup |

Anchors and bolts; including but not limited to those for the machine and equipment bases: frames or edgings, hangers and inserts, door bucks, pipe supports, pipe sleeves, pipe passing through walls, metal ties, conduits, flashing reflects, drains and all other materials in connection with the concrete construction shall, where practicable be placed and secured in position when the concrete is placed. Anchor bolts for machines shall be set to templates, shall be plumbed carefully and checked for location and elevation with an instrument, and shall be held in position rigidly to prevent displacement while concrete is being placed.

**CW-7.3.5 Splicing**

Splicing of reinforcement shall be in accordance with ACI 318, except as indicated otherwise or modified herein. Where splices in addition to those indicated on the drawings are necessary, they shall be approved by the NPC prior to their use. Splices shall not be made in beams, girders, and slabs at points of maximum stress. Butt splicing shall preferably be used over lapping for bar sizes larger than 32 mmΦ. Splices to be welded shall conform to AWS D1.4; certification of weld ability of the reinforcement by the manufacturer, shall be submitted to the NPC. If the Contractor elects to use butt splicing of reinforcing, he shall submit complete details of the process to be used by the NPC. If the butt splices are used the Contractor shall ensure that the splice meets the requirements specified herein by performing at least three splices which shall be submitted for tests to a testing laboratory that has been approved for such testing by the NPC. The cost of these shall be borne by the Contractor.

All reinforcement shall be furnished in the full lengths indicated on the Drawings. Splicing of bars, except where shown on the Drawings will not be permitted without the written approval of the NPC. When allowed, splices shall be staggered as far as possible and with a minimum separation of not less than 40 bar diameters. Not more than one-third of the bars may be spliced in the same cross section, except where shown on the Drawings.

Unless otherwise shown on the Drawings, bars shall be lapped a minimum distance of:

<u>Splice Type</u>	<u>Grade 40 Min.Lap</u>	<u>But Not Less Than</u>
Tension	24d	300mm
Compression	20d	300mm

Where d is the diameter of the bar. In lapped splices, the bars shall be placed in contact and wired together. Lapped splices will not be permitted at locations where the concrete section is insufficient to provide a minimum clear distance of one and one-third the maximum size of coarse aggregate between the splice and the nearest adjacent bar. Welding of reinforcing steel shall only be done if detailed on the Drawings or if authorized by the NPC in writing. Spiral reinforcement shall be spliced by lapping at least one and half (1 1/2) turns or by butt-welding unless otherwise shown on the drawings.

**CW-7.4 Measurement and Payment**

The quantity to be paid for shall be the calculated theoretical number of kilograms of reinforcement steel bars as determined from the net length of the steel shown on the drawings, incorporated in the concrete and accepted.

The weight of deformed bars will be computed from the theoretical weight of the same nominal size as shown in the following tabulation:

<u>Designation</u>	<u>Size (mm)</u>	<u>Weight (kg/m)</u>
#2	6	0.222
#3	10	0.616
#4	12	0.888
#5	16	1.579
#6	20	2.468
#8	25	3.854
#9	28	4.833
#10	32	6.313
#11	36	7.991

Clips, ties, separators and other and related materials used for positioning and fastening the reinforcement in place as required by the NPC shall not be included in the weight-calculated payment under this item. If bars are substituted upon the Contractor’s request and as a result, more steel is used than specified – only the amount specified shall be included.

When laps are made for splices, other than those shown on the drawings or required by the NPC and for the convenience of the Contractor, the extra steel shall not be measured nor paid for.

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for the accepted quantity of Reinforcing Steel. Corresponding cost hereof shall be included in the unit bid price of relevant item(s) in the Bill of Quantities which payment shall be made in full compensation for furnishing materials, labor, equipment and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

**CW-8.0 STRUCTURAL STEEL**

**CW-8.1 General**

This section covers the fabrication, erection, and shop painting of structural steel in accordance with the AISC “Manual of Steel Construction” referred to herein. In the AISC “Manual of Steel Construction” referred to herein, the Specification for Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Structural Steel for Buildings,” and “Structural Joints using A325 or A490 Bolts” shall be considered a part thereto.



**CW-8.1.1 Submittals**

Shop Drawings of all structural steel in five (5) copies for approval prior to fabrication of structural steel with complete information necessary for the fabrication and erection of the component parts of the structure including the location, type and size of all bolts and welds, member sizes and lengths, camber & connector details, blocks, copes, and cuts. Include all welds by standard welding symbols.

Erection Plan consists of descriptive data to illustrate the structure steel erection procedure including the sequence of erection and temporary shoring and bracing, and written description of the detailed sequence of all welding, including each welding procedure to be performed.

Certificates of Conformance for the following:

- Bolts, Nuts and Washers
- Welding Electrodes and Rods
- Paint
- Steel
- Certified Test Reports

Chemical Analysis and Tensile Strength Test of structural steel in accordance to ASTM A53.

For high strength bolts and nuts, the Contractor shall also submit chemical analysis, including tensile strength and hardness tests as required by ASTM A325.

**CW-8.1.2 Delivery and Storage**

All materials shall be handled, shipped and stored in a manner that will prevent distortion or other damages. Materials shall be stored in a clean and properly drained location and out of contact with the ground. Damaged materials shall be replaced or, when permitted by NPC, may be repaired in an approved manner at no additional cost to NPC.

**CW-8.2 Materials**

All the materials shall be of the best quality of their kind, well graded and within the allowable distortions. They shall be free from flakes, corrosion, scale of fragments that could reduce the resistance and durability or injure the external appearance.

Except as modified herein, blast clean surfaces in accordance with SSPC SP6. Wash clean surfaces that become contaminated with rust, dirt, oil, grease or other contaminants with solvents until thoroughly clean. Ensure that steel to be embedded in concrete and surfaces when assembled, are free from rust, grease, dirt and other foreign matter.

**CW-8.2.1 Steel**

Materials shall conform to the respective specifications specified herein. Materials not otherwise specified herein shall conform to the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction".

Structural Steel:	ASTM A36
Steel Pipe:	ASTM A53, Type E or S, Grade B, ASTM A501
Steel W-Shape Piles (Soldier Piles):	ASTM A328

**CW-8.2.2 Bolts, Nuts and Washers:**

All bolts, nuts and washers shall be of hot-dip galvanized steel, in accordance with the following:

Bolts:	ASTM A307, Grade C or ASTM A36 for Anchor Bolts; ASTM A325 for Fastening Bolts
Nuts:	ASTM A563, Grade A, heavy hex style, except nuts less than 38mm may be provided in hex style
Washers:	ANSI B18.22.1, Type B

**CW-8.2.3 Accessories:**

Welding electrodes and steel structural members shall use:

Rods	E70XX electrodes
Non-shrink Grout	ASTM C827, non-metallic

**CW-8.3 Execution**

**CW-8.3.1 Fabrication**

Structural steel fabrication shall be in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Specification for the Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Structural Steel for Buildings as set forth in the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction".

**CW-8.3.2 Welding of Structural Steel Work:**

All welding works shall be as indicated in the drawings and shall conform to AWS D1.1 - 77 "Structural Welding Code". Unless specified on the drawings, fillet welds shall be a minimum of 5 mm (3/16") and welding electrodes shall be with a tensile strength of 485 MPa.

All welding works shall be executed by the AWS D1.1 qualified welders, welding operators and trackers, whose workmanship shall be subject to the approval of NPC.

### CW-8.3.3 Shop Painting

Except as otherwise specified, shop prime surfaces of all structural steel, except steel to be embedded in concrete or mortar. Surfaces to be welded shall not be coated within 12 mm from the specified top of the weld prior to welding. Insure that the surfaces are thoroughly dry and clean when the paint is applied. Do not paint on wet weather except under cover. Do not apply paint to steel, which is at a temperature that will cause blistering or porosity, or will otherwise be detrimental to the life of the paint. Apply paint with high quality workmanship, and coat all joints and crevices thoroughly. Prior to assembly, paint all surfaces that will be concealed or inaccessible after assembly.

Shop prime coat surfaces as soon as possible after cleaning. Apply one coat of inorganic zinc to a minimum dry film thickness of 100 microns.

- Field painting: When the erection work is complete, the heads of field bolts, all welds and any surface from which the shop coat of paint has become worn off or has otherwise become defective, shall be cleaned and thoroughly covered with one coat of shop coat paint. When the paint applied for touching up bolt heads and abraded surfaces has become thoroughly dry, apply two field coats of marine epoxy paint subject to the approval of NPC.

- Marking: Prior to erection, members shall be provided with a painted erection mark. In addition, connecting parts assembled in the shop for remaining holes in field connections shall be matched marked with scratch and notch marks. Do not locate erection markings on areas to be welded. Do not locate erection markings in areas that will decrease member strength or cause stress concentrations.

### CW-8.3.4 Erection

Except as modified herein, erect steel in accordance with the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction". Where parts cannot be assembled or fitted properly as a result of errors in fabrication or of deformation due to handling or transportation, report such condition immediately to the NPC's Representative and obtain approval there from for the methods of correction for straightening, including members of steel conforming to ASTM A514.

Drain Steel work properly; fill pockets in structures exposed to the weather with an approved waterproof material.

Provide safety belts and lines for workmen aloft on high structures unless safe working platforms or safety nets are provided.

When calibrated wrenches are used for tightening bolts, calibrate them at least one each working day using not less than three typical bolts of each diameter. Do not use impact torque wrenches to tighten anchor bolts set in concrete.

**Connections:** Connections shall be executed as shown on drawing. In case, connections are not detailed, it shall be designed in accordance with AISC "Manual of Steel Construction". Build connections into the existing work. Punch, sub-punch and ream, or drill bolt holes.

**Tolerances:** Structural steel shall be furnished and installed to the lines and levels as shown on the drawings.

Any structure that does not conform shall be repaired, removed and/or erected anew by the Contractor at no additional cost to NPC.

Tolerances on structural steel shall be in accordance with the "Code of Standard Practice" of the AISC "Manual of Steel Construction".

### **CW-8.3.5 Tests and Inspections**

**Visual Inspection of Welding:** After the welding is completed, hand or power wires brush welds, thoroughly clean them before the inspector makes the check inspection. Inspect welds with magnifiers under strong, adequate light for surface cracking, porosity, and slag inclusions; excessive roughness; unfilled craters; gas pockets; undercuts; overlaps; size and insufficient throat and concavity. Inspect the preparation of groove welds for adequate throat opening and for snug positioning of backup bars.

**Non-Destructive Testing<sup>1</sup>:** In accordance with AWS D1.1 Twenty-five percent (25%) of the total number of joints, as selected by the NPC, shall be tested. If more than 20 percent of welds contain defects identified by testing, then all welds shall be tested by radiographic or ultrasonic testing, and to be approved by the NPC. When all welds made are required to be tested, magnetic particle testing shall be used only in areas inaccessible to either radiographic or ultrasonic testing. Retest defective areas after repair.

### **CW-8.4 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for structural steel shall be based on the total number of kilograms of structural steel placed and accepted and shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete the item.

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate Measurement and Payment will be made for the item Structural Steel in the Bill of Quantities.

## **CW-9.0 DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND APPURTENANT STRUCTURES**

### **CW-9.1 Scope**

In accordance with the specifications contained herein, the Contractor shall furnish all materials, labor, equipment and tools, perform all required excavation and backfill, install all pipes and construct canals and ditches, as

<sup>1</sup> Not applicable on non-critical structures/joints and as directed/required by NPC Design Engineer.

the case may be, where indicated on the drawings or where directed conforming with the lines and grades as established in the field by the NPC. The Contractor shall also construct or install, where required, appurtenant structures like street inlet, street inlet-catch basin combination, manhole, catch basin for downspouts, drainage outlets, etc. as well as joints and connections as may be required to complete the system.

**CW-9.2 Materials****CW-9.2.1 Non-Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes**

Non-reinforced concrete drainage pipes shall meet the requirements of ASTM C14.

One pipe length shall be taken at random representing a group of fifty (50) pipes or fraction thereof of the same size and shall be submitted for test. Any group represented by corresponding test specimens that do not meet the strength and other test requirements shall not be used in the work.

**CW-9.2.2 Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes**

Reinforced concrete drainage pipes shall meet the design and test requirements for Class II Reinforced Concrete Pipes in accordance with ASTM C76 and ASTM C497.

One (1) pipe length shall be taken at random representing a group of fifty (50) pipes or fraction thereof of the same size and shall be submitted for test. Any group represented by corresponding test specimens that do not meet the strength and other requirements shall not be used in the work.

**CW-9.2.3 PVC Pipes**

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes shall be unplasticized conforming to ISO4435 or equivalent. Details/scheme of perforation shall be as indicated in the bid drawing or as directed by NPC.

**CW-9.2.4 Concrete Covered Rectangular Ditch**

Cement, reinforcing steel, aggregate and water to be used for the construction of concrete covered rectangular ditch and open rectangular canal shall conform to the requirements set forth in Section CW-6.0 – Concrete. Foundation base material for concrete canal shall be sand and gravel as described in Section CW-5.0.

**CW-9.2.5 Bedding Material****A. For Stable Soil and Rock Foundation**

Bedding material for sewerage and drainage pipes in stable soil and rock foundation, as determined by NPC, shall consist of sand or natural sandy soil in which all the materials passes a 9.5 mm (3/8") sieve but not more than 10% passes a 0.074 mm (No. 200) sieve.

**B. For Unstable Foundation**

Bedding for sewerage and drainage pipes in soft and unstable foundation as determined by the NPC, shall consist of 13.79MPa concrete cradle in conformity with the dimensions shown on the drawings, or as determined by the NPC.

**C. Foundation under Roadways and Parking Areas**

Bedding for sewerage and drainage pipes crossing under roadways and parking areas with pipe cover (excluding concrete or asphalt pavement) of 60.9 cm (2 ft.) or less shall consist of 13.79MPa concrete cradle in conformity with the dimensions shown on the drawings, or as determined by the NPC.

**CW-9.3 Construction****CW-9.3.1 Trench Excavation and Backfill**

Trench excavation and backfill work shall be done in accordance with the pertinent provisions of Section CW-5.0.

**CW-9.3.2 Concrete Canal**

Concrete canal, open or covered, shall be constructed in accordance with the lines and grades shown on the drawings. Class of concrete shall be as indicated on the drawings or directed by the NPC.

**CW-9.3.3 Appurtenant Structures**

Appurtenant structures like street inlet, street inlet-catch basin combination, manhole, catch basin for downspouts, catch basin for intersecting perforated PVC pipes, septic tank, drain pit, drainage outlets, etc. shall be constructed at locations indicated on the plans or at the other convenient locations designated by the NPC. All appurtenant structures shall be of 20.7 MPa concrete unless otherwise shown on the drawings.

**CW-9.4 Pipe Installation****CW-9.4.1 General**

Before any drain pipe is installed, the sand or concrete bedding shall have been prepared and approved in accordance with the grade, shape, and dimensions shown on the drawings, or as directed by the NPC. No pipe over 45.7 cm (18") in diameter shall be laid on concrete bedding until seven (7) days have been elapsed after placing the concrete bedding. Pipes under 45.7 cm (18") in diameter may be laid after five (5) days elapsed after placing the concrete bedding.

All drain pipes shall be laid carefully, hubs upgraded, ends fully and closely jointed, and true to the lines and grades given. Succeeding pipe shall be jointed to the previously laid pipe, correct in alignment and grade. Any pipe, which has

been damaged during installation or before acceptance of the work, shall be replaced and laid by the Contractor at his expense.

#### **CW-9.4.2 Non-Reinforced and Reinforced Concrete Drainage Pipes**

Whenever possible, concrete pipes shall be handled and installed with the aid of mechanical equipment and not just rolled or pushed into the trench from the bank. For small pipes, rope slings may be placed at both ends of the pipes and the rope slowly paved out until the pipe rests on the trench bed. proper and careful handling and laying should be observed at all times to prevent unnecessary structural damage to the pipe, especially at the pipe ends.

For pipes on sand bedding, before joining the next pipe length to the last pipe already laid, the bottom of the trench shall be excavated to the shape, size and location of the collar below the joint. The next pipe section shall then be securely attached to the previously laid pipe seeing to it the correct alignment and grade is always attained. Same procedures shall be observed for the remaining pipes.

All pipe joints shall be filled with stiff mortar composed of one (1) part cement and two (2) parts clean sand and enough water. The inside part of the joint shall be plastered properly to bring the inside surfaces of jointed pipe ends flush even. Sufficient mortar shall be placed on the outside surface of joint to form a bead around the joint. Plastering work shall be as directed and approved by the NPC. After initial set, the mortar on the outside surface shall be protected from air and sunlight with a cover thoroughly wetted earth or burlap. Curing of the joint shall be done for a period of at least seven (7) days within which no backfill shall be placed on the installed pipeline.

#### **CW-9.5 Measurement and Payment**

##### **CW-9.5.1 Reinforced Concrete Canal**

Measurement for payment for reinforced concrete canal, open or covered, and other channels will be based on the number of linear meters of canal constructed and accepted.

Payment will be made at the corresponding contract unit price for each type, open or covered, per linear meter shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, equipment and tools necessary for the construction of the concrete canal including attendant excavation, bedding and backfilling.

##### **CW-9.5.2 Concrete Drainage Pipes and PVC Pipes**

Non-reinforced and reinforced concrete drain pipes, and PVC pipes in place and accepted will be measured by the linear meter along the centerline of the pipeline.

The quantities measured as provided above, completely installed and accepted, will be paid at the contract unit price for each size and kind of pipe shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall constitute full compensation for

furnishing all labor, material, equipment and tools for fabricating, hauling, installing and jointing of pipes. Payment shall also include the cost of attendant excavation, bedding and backfilling.

### **CW-9.5.3 Appurtenant Structures**

Measurement for payment of appurtenant structures like street inlet, street inlet-catch basin combination, manhole, catch basin for downspouts, septic tank, drain pit, drainage outlets, etc. will be based on the number of structures constructed/installed and accepted.

The Contractor will be paid at the contract unit price for the pertinent item for each appurtenant structure shown in the Bill of Quantities. Such payment shall cover all costs for furnishing all equipment, labor, materials and tools necessary to complete the construction of the aforementioned appurtenant structures. Payment also includes the cost of attendant excavation and backfill, furnishing, scheduling, cutting, bending and placing of reinforcing steel.

### **CW-9.5.4 Bedding**

Unless otherwise specified in the Bill of Quantities, no separate measurement and payment will be made for Bedding. Corresponding cost hereof shall be included in the unit bid price of relevant item(s) in the Bill of Quantities which payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, equipment and tools necessary to complete the items.

## **CW-10.0 GROUTING**

### **CW-10.1 Scope**

This specification covers the requirements for the furnishing and installation of 2 component concrete epoxy grout unless shown otherwise on the design drawings.

### **CW-10.2 Physical Properties**

The cured product shall have the following properties:  
Tensile Strength = 27.65 MPa (4000 psi) min.  
Compressive Strength = 63.60 MPa (9200 psi)

### **CW-10.3 Submittals**

The Contractor shall submit copies of brochures/specifications for NPC's approval.

### **CW-10.4 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for Grouting will be based on the number of liters placed and accepted by NPC. Payment shall be made at the corresponding contract price for Grouting shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall include

all costs including supply of labor and materials and other incidentals necessary for the completion of the work.

**CW-11.0 HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE LINER**

**CW-11.1 Scope**

This specification covers the requirements for the furnishing and installation of High Density Polyethylene Liner as shown on the design drawings.

**CW-11.2 Physical Properties**

The high density polyethylene liner shall be made from virgin homopolymer (petroleum product) with carbon black for UV protection and it should be resistant to most acids, chemicals and compounds.

**CW-11.3 Submittals**

The Contractor shall submit copies of brochures/specifications for NPC's approval.

**CW-11.4 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for High Density Polyethylene Liner will be based on the number of square meters placed and accepted by NPC. Payment shall be made at the corresponding contract price for High Density Polyethylene Liner as shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall include all costs including supply of labor and materials and other incidentals necessary for the completion of the work.

**CW-12.0 DRAIN PIPES**

**CW-12.1 Scope**

This specification covers the requirements for the furnishing and installation of PVC Drain Pipes as shown on the design drawings.

**CW-12.2 Physical Properties**

The drain pipes shall be Polyvinyl Chloride and shall be unplasticized conforming to ISO 4435 or equivalent.

**CW-12.3 Submittals**

The Contractor shall submit copies of brochures/specifications for NPC's approval.

**CW-12.4 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for uPVC Drain Pipes will be based on the number of linear meters placed and accepted by NPC. Payment shall be made at the corresponding contract price for uPVC Drain Pipes as shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall include all costs including supply of labor and materials and other incidentals necessary for the completion of the work.

**CW-13.0 PVC WATERSTOP****CW-13.1 Scope**

This specification covers the requirements for the furnishing and installation of PVC Waterstop as shown on the design drawings.

**CW-13.2 Physical Properties**

The PVC Waterstop shall have the following properties:  
Tensile Strength = 13.82 MPa (2000 psi) min.  
Tear Resistance = 115.87 N/mm (300 lb/in)

**CW-13.3 Submittals**

The Contractor shall submit copies of brochures/specifications for NPC's approval.

**CW-13.4 Measurement and Payment**

Measurement for payment for PVC Waterstop will be based on the number of linear meters placed and accepted. Payment shall be made at the corresponding contract price for PVC Waterstop as shown in the Bill of Quantities. Payment shall include all costs including supply of labor and materials and other incidentals necessary for the completion of the work.

**SECTION VI**

**TECHNICAL  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**(PART I - TECHNICAL  
SPECIFICATIONS)**

**MW – Mechanical Works**

**PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**MW – MECHANICAL WORKS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>CLAUSE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
MW-1.0	GENERAL.....	1
MW-2.0	SCOPE OF WORK.....	1
MW- 3.0	DIESEL FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK .....	2
MW-3.1	General.....	2
MW-3.2	Scope of Work.....	2
MW-3.3	Materials.....	3
MW-3.4	Design and Construction.....	3
	MW-3.4.1 Shell .....	4
	MW-3.4.2 Bottom .....	4
	MW-3.4.3 Roof.....	5
	MW-3.4.4 Shell Attachments and Tank Appurtenances .....	5
	MW-3.4.4.2 Manholes and Nozzles .....	6
	MW-3.4.4.3 Grounding Pads & Rod .....	6
	MW-3.4.4.4 Nameplate .....	7
	MW-3.4.4.5 Holding Down Bolts .....	7
	MW-3.4.4.6 Piping, Valves and Fittings.....	7
	MW-3.4.4.7 Gauges and Instrumentation.....	7
	MW-3.4.4.8 Sounding Tape .....	8
MW-3.5	Erection .....	8
MW-3.6	Test and Inspection .....	9
	MW-3.6.1 Weld Inspection .....	10
	MW-3.6.2 Methods of Inspecting Joints .....	10
	MW-3.6.3 Tank Testing.....	11
	MW-3.6.4 Repairs.....	12
MW-3.7	Tank Calibration.....	12
MW-3.8	Painting Requirements.....	12
	MW-3.8.1 General.....	12
	MW-3.8.2 Surface Preparation.....	12
	MW-3.8.3 Painting Application .....	13
MW-4.0	FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP.....	14
MW-4.1	General.....	14
MW-4.2	Scope of Works .....	14
MW-4.3	Design and Construction.....	15
MW-4.4	Spare Parts.....	16
MW-4.5	Pump House.....	16
MW-4.6	Submittal.....	17
MW-4.7	Pump Testing .....	17
MW-4.8	Painting .....	17

<u>CLAUSE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
<b>MW-5.0</b>	<b>FUEL OIL TRANSFER AND WASTE OIL/WATER PIPING SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>17</b>
MW-5.1	Scope of Works .....	17
MW-5.2	Piping .....	18
MW-5.3	Valves.....	19
MW-5.4	Strainers .....	19
MW-5.5	Pressure Gauges.....	19
MW-5.6	Flowmeters .....	19
MW-5.7	Testing.....	19
MW-5.8	Painting .....	20
<b>MW-6.0</b>	<b>FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>20</b>
MW-6.1	General.....	20
MW-6.2	Portable Fire Extinguishers .....	22
	MW-6.2.1 Scope of work.....	22
	MW-6.2.2 Technical Requirements .....	22
	MW-6.2.3 Submittals.....	23
<b>MW-7.0</b>	<b>EQUIPMENT MARKING AND LABELING .....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>MW-8.0</b>	<b>GUARANTEE .....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>MW-9.0</b>	<b>MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT .....</b>	<b>24</b>

## PART I - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

### MW - MECHANICAL WORKS

#### MW-1.0 GENERAL

The work to be done under this specification shall include the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, tools and other incidentals required for all mechanical and associated works specified herein and shown on the accompanying drawings or otherwise directed by NPC for the **Supply, Delivery, Installation and Test of 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F.O. Storage Tanks for Cagayancillo DPP Including Construction of Associated Facilities.**

All equipment and materials to be supplied by the Contractor shall be new and unused, of current manufacture, and of the highest grade and the best of their respective kinds, and free from defects and imperfections. They shall be suitable for their intended purpose and shall comply with all applicable regulations, quality, and dimension standards.

The work shall be performed and completed with high quality workmanship, in accordance with all applicable codes, standards and generally accepted modern practice in the Supply, Fabrication, Installation and Test of the Fuel Oil Storage Tank, Auxiliary Equipment/Accessories and Associated Facilities. To have quality workmanship, only technicians skilled in their respective trades shall be employed.

The Contractor shall strictly observe the requirements specified in this Specific Technical Specification (Mechanical Works) in conjunction with the General Technical Specification (General Works), if applicable. The Specific Technical Specification shall take precedence over the General Technical Specifications in case of any inconsistency.

#### MW-2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

In accordance with the specifications contained in this section and as shown on the drawings, the scope of this Contract covers the supply, delivery, fabrication, installation/erection and test of all mechanical equipment and materials as required for the various facilities including all other works and services as required to complete the project, but not limited to the following:

- a) Two (2) sets of 60 m<sup>3</sup> Diesel Fuel Oil Storage Tank complete with associated valves and piping works, level gauge, vertical caged ladder and other tank appurtenances/accessories;
- b) One (1) set of Fuel Oil Transfer Pump with capacity not less than 10m<sup>3</sup>/hr at a discharge head of 30m complete with associated valves and piping works, controls and instrumentation and other accessories including spare parts for one (1) year operation;

- c) One (1) lot of Fire Extinguishers complete with supports and necessary accessories; and
- d) All other works and services required to complete the project.

### **MW- 3.0 FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK (FOST)**

#### **MW-3.1 General**

The design, fabrication, erection and testing of FOST shall conform to the requirements specified in this general specifications, applicable codes & standards and as shown on the accompanying drawings.

Upon completion of erection and testing, FOST shall be shot blasted internally and externally and painted with approved quality paint to withstand the anticipated service conditions.

FOST shall be provided with necessary nozzles for connections to all pipeworks as shown on the drawings which include tapping points for instrumentation, manholes, vents, drains and other appurtenances such as caged vertical ladder, hand railings, and etc.

The tank shall be provided with two hinged and jointed manhole doors (@ shell and roof) secured by bolts and winged nuts.

Prior to the purchase of materials, fabrication and erection/installation of the fuel oil storage tank, the Contractor shall submit for approval by NPC, brochures for tank materials, associated valves and piping materials, painting specifications, test procedures including necessary erection/installation details as required.

#### **MW-3.2 Scope of Work**

The work to be done under this section shall comprise all labor, tools, supply of appurtenant materials and other incidental for all works enumerated hereunder in accordance with the Specifications contained herein and as shown in the drawings or otherwise directed by the NPC.

The scope of the work shall consist of but not limited to the following:

- a) Design, fabrication, delivery, installation/erection and testing of Two (2) Diesel Oil Storage Tank with a nominal capacity of 60 cu.m., diameter of 3.60m and height of 6.1m;
- b) Fabrication/installation of vertical caged ladders, railings, manholes, roof vents, intake and discharge nozzles, air-foam chamber nozzles, drain and overflow nozzles, sounding gauge hatch, heat detector nozzle, level gauge and other accessories shown on the bid drawings or specified herein;
- c) Six (6) units of 65 mm Ø gate valves for F.O. Storage Tanks inlet, outlet and spare nozzle;

- d) Two (2) units of 50 mm Ø gate valve for drain line;
- e) One (1) unit of 150 mm Ø butterfly valve for tank farm drain outlet;
- f) Testing, sandblasting and painting; and
- g) One (1) unit of 10 m long fuel oil sounding tape.

### **MW-3.3 Materials**

All materials to be used for the storage tank shall be new and unused and of the best Grade and quality for the purpose. All manufactured items shall be standard commercial products of reputable manufacturers and in case where the materials shown in the drawing are not covered by the standards or specifications, the Contractor shall furnish high quality materials which are acceptable to the applicable Specifications and provisions of ASTM A-36 and AISC Standard Specifications or equivalent approved by NPC.

All materials used for pipes and fittings shall be carbon steel, schedule 40, seamless, conforming to ASTM A53 Grade B, unless otherwise approved. Valves shall be cast or forged carbon steel body materials, flanged ends, with rising stem and generally be of gate valve type for size 65 mm in diameter, unless otherwise specified. Valves 50 mm Ø and below shall be of all bronze material, unless otherwise specified.

Plates shall be shaped at shop and edges be sheared, machined or chipped to suit the curvature of the tank and shall be marked before shipment to site.

Dimensions of tank plates shown on the accompanying drawings are in equivalent SI (metric) units converted from a standard size plate with US customary units. Plates of standard size with SI units may be used by the Supplier/Contractor subject to submission of relevant assembly/construction drawings for NPC's review and approval.

Certified mill test reports, covering all steel plate and structural shapes to be used in the work and as required by the governing codes and standards shall be furnished by the Contractor for NPC's record. Copies of each mill test report shall be submitted to the NPC prior to fabrication of materials covered.

### **MW-3.4 Design and Construction**

The fuel oil storage tank shall be of all welded construction designed, fabricated, constructed and erected in accordance with the requirement of API Standard 650 including Appendix E and shall be supplied complete with manholes, nozzles, level gauge, caged vertical ladder, railings, associated valves and piping works as shown on the drawings.

The tank shall be vertical, cylindrical and with self-supporting conical roof.

The tank shall be designed for erection on a concrete ring wall type foundation and shall conform to API standard requirements. The foundations shall be in accordance with the requirements shown on the relevant Civil Work drawings.

The fuel storage tank shall be designed and constructed with the following criteria:

#### **MW-3.4.1 Shell**

The tank's shell plates shall be constructed of not less than the thickness (corrosion allowance included) specified and shown on the drawings conforming to ASTM A 36 material.

The tank's shell shall be designed to have all courses truly vertical.

Shell vertical joints shall be by butt-weld with complete penetration and fusion as attained by double welding or by other means which obtain the same quality of deposited weld metal on the inside and the outside weld surface. Vertical joints in adjacent shell courses shall not be in alignment, but shall be offset from each other a minimum distance of five (5) times the thickness of the thicker course at the offset point.

Shell horizontal joints shall be by butt weld with complete penetration and fusion. Abutting shell plates shall have a common vertical centerline.

Top angles of A 36 material shall be attached to the shell either by butt joint which shall be of complete penetration and fusion or an alternative joint as shown on the drawing. Top angle size shall not be less than 75mm x 75mm x 6mm and the outstanding leg extends outside the tank.

Shell plates shall be of standard size conforming to 1,220mm (4') wide, 2,440 mm (8') long and edges shall be properly squared and/or prepared for butt welding. Minimum thickness shall be 5mm or as shown on drawings.

Shell plates of standard size conforming to 1,830mm (6') wide, 6,100mm (20') long may be used if transportation to the specified plant site is accessible through land transportation direct from the source. Accordingly, detailed drawings showing arrangements of plates for shell, roof and bottom shall be submitted by the Contractor for NPC's review and approval.

#### **MW-3.4.2 Bottom**

Bottom plates shall have a minimum thickness of 8.0mm (5/16") (allowance for corrosion included) or as shown on the drawings with standard plate size similar the shell plates and conforming to A36 material. The plates shall be joined by lap welding, arranged as shown in the bid drawings. Three (3) plate laps in tank bottoms shall not be closer than 300mm (12") from each other and also from the tank shell. The bottom plates under the bottom shell ring shall have the outer ends of the joints fitted and lap-welded to form a smooth bearing for the shell plates.

Where butt-welded bottom plates are employed, the edges shall be prepared with either square or V-grooves. The butt welds shall be made by applying a backing strip 3mm (1/8") thick or heavier by tack welding to the underside of the plate. The bottom plates shall have a minimum slope of 1:100mm.

The attachment between the bottom edge of the lowest course shell plate and the bottom plates shall be a continuous fillet weld laid on each side of the shell plate.

#### **MW-3.4.3 Roof**

The roof shall be of self supported-cone type provided with rafters as shown on the drawings. The roof and its supports shall be constructed in accordance with the latest edition of API 650, Standard for Construction of Welded Steel Tank.

The self-supporting cone type roof shall be 15 degrees from the horizontal as shown on the drawings. All roofs and supporting structures shall be designed to support dead load, plus a uniform live load of not less than 1.0 kPa (20 lbs/sq.ft.) of projected area. Roof plates shall have a minimum nominal thickness of 5mm (3/16") and its material shall be ASTM A36.

The roof plates shall be welded to each other on top side with a continuous full-fillet weld on all seams and shall not be attached to the supporting members. The roof plate circumference shall be attached to the top angle (not less than 75mm x 75mm x 5mm) of the tank with a continuous fillet weld on the top side only. Rafters supported on shell by means of rafter lugs are welded to the tank shell and connected to the collar plate or center column if required, as shown on the drawings. Where other construction is employed, detailed drawings shall be submitted by the Contractor for NPC's review and approval.

#### **MW-3.4.4 Shell Attachments and Tank Appurtenances**

The tank shall be provided with the following tank appurtenances generally arranged in accordance with the bid drawings:

- a) Vertical Caged Ladder and Hand railings
- b) Roof manhole
- c) Shell manhole
- d) Shell outlet nozzle
- e) Shell inlet nozzle with riser pipe
- f) Water draw off sump nozzle & piping
- g) Roof vent
- h) Overflow nozzle & piping
- i) Sounding gauge hatch
- j) Level gauge nozzle/ hatch
- k) Heat detector nozzle with blind flange/ plug
- l) Air-foam nozzle with riser pipe
- m) Grounding pads
- n) Nameplate
- o) Sounding Tape

##### **MW-3.4.4.1 Vertical Caged Ladders, Handrailings and Bridgeway**

The tank shall be provided with vertical caged ladders. Caged ladder shall be provided on tank with height of 6.1 meters and above or as shown on the drawings.

Where two units or more tanks installed in one site, a bridgeway on top of tank shall be provided to interconnect the two tanks or between tanks. Fixed connection shall be made only at one end of the bridgeway.

Guard railings along the circumference of the roof including bridgeway shall be provided. Height of top railing above floor shall be 1000mm. Toeboard of 75mm height x 6mm thickness shall also be provided with midrail located approximately one-half the distance from top of floor to top of railing. Maximum distance between railing posts shall be 2400mm (96") or as shown on the drawings.

Caged ladder shall be 450 mm wide with 25 mm round bar ladder rungs spaced at 300 mm center to center. Cage starts at 2000 mm from the bottom of ladder and extends 1000 mm over the top of the ladder or at the same level of the tank handrailings. Cage horizontal bars and vertical supports shall be 50 mm x 6 mm. Center of rung to cage shall be 700 mm and radius of loop shall be at least 350 mm.

All parts shall be made of A36 except otherwise specified and hot dipped galvanized. Details of construction shall be as shown on the drawings.

#### **MW-3.4.4.2 Manholes and Nozzles**

Manholes and nozzles shall be provided and constructed in accordance with the bid drawings or with API 650. Reinforcing plates for these openings shall be made of one piece only. The minimum cross-section area of the reinforcement shall not be less than the product of the vertical diameter of the hole in the shell and gross plate thickness used. The necks, reinforcing plates and shell-plate openings which have either sheared or oxygen-cut surfaces shall have such surfaces uniformed and smoothen, with corners rounded, except where such surfaces are fully covered by attachment welds.

The tank atmospheric vent shall be fitted with a stainless filter of a replaceable type. Vent shall conform to the requirements of API Standard 2000.

Manholes and nozzles attached or fitted on the tank shall be of carbon steel, Schedule 40, seamless pipe conforming to ASTM A53 Grade B. Manholes may be fabricated using carbon steel plate or approved material subject however to radiographic test (RT) after fabrication.

Manholes on tank shall be furnished with hinged cover as shown on the drawings. Design of hinged components other than those shown on the drawings may be used provided that detailed drawings shall be submitted by the Contractor for NPC's review and approval.

#### **MW-3.4.4.3 Grounding Pads & Rod**

The tank shall be provided with at least two (2) grounding pads equally spaced around the exterior of the tank for grounding protection. Grounding pads shall be type 304 stainless steel or approved equivalent and shall be welded to the tank. Pads shall be at least 65mm by 75mm by 6mm thick and shall be drilled and tapped to the full thickness of the pad for hex head cap screws. Screw hole spacing and location shall match that of NEMA Standard hole terminals or as shown on the drawings.

Grounding rods to be used shall be of copper with minimum size of 20mm  $\varnothing$  and 3m long with connecting copper wire between grounding pad and rod or as required.

#### **MW-3.4.4.4 Nameplate**

Nameplate shall be provided and securely fixed to the tank at location which are readily visible. The main inscriptions on the nameplate shall include Tank Tag Number or SPIN (FO02TNK), Manufacturer/fabricator, Design Code, Nominal Capacity, Nominal Diameter, Nominal Height, Date of Manufacture and etc.

In addition to the nameplate, the lettering "NPC" and the NPC Logo shall be painted on one side of the outside wall surfaces of the fuel oil storage tank facing the national road or main highway. The exact location of which shall be as directed by NPC. Each letter shall have at least a height of 0.6 m and approximately 0.45 m. width, or as otherwise directed by NPC. The color of the letters shall be luminous black. The color of NPC logo shall conform to its standard color.

#### **MW-3.4.4.5 Holding Down Bolts**

Holding down bolts shall be provided to protect the tank from skidding or overturning due to wind load or earthquake load. Number and size of bolts shall be provided as shown on drawings and equally spaced high strength bolts conforming to ASTM A 307 or approved equivalent.

#### **MW-3.4.4.6 Piping, Valves and Fittings**

Interconnecting piping to be installed shall be as shown on the drawings. Piping and fittings shall be of carbon steel, Schedule 40, seamless pipe conforming to ASTM A53 Grade B.

Inlet, outlet, water draw-off nozzles including spare nozzle shall be supplied with valves of sizes preferably similar to the nozzles unless otherwise specified or shown on the drawings. Air foam and heat detector nozzles for future use shall be provided with blind flanges or plug as applicable. Valves 65 mm and above shall be of rising stem, cast and forged carbon steel body, and with flange ends. Valves 50 mm and under shall be of bronze material, rising stem and with flanged or screwed ends. Gate valves shall generally be used, except for 150 mm  $\varnothing$  valve installed on waste oil drain to oil water separator, which is butterfly valve.

All valves that are directly connected to the tank nozzles shall be have flanged ends.

#### **MW-3.4.4.7 Gauges and Instrumentation**

The tank shall be outfitted with all the proper instrumentation and/or gauge necessary for the accurate monitoring and control of the Diesel Fuel Oil.

The tank shall be provided with a ground receding level gauge. The level gauge shall be completed with welded hollow shell float, guide wires, tape, sheave elbows, tape conduit (pipe), support brackets, gauge head and level switches. The level gauge shall be constructed of the following materials:

- |    |                         |   |                    |
|----|-------------------------|---|--------------------|
| a) | Gauge head              | - | Aluminum           |
| b) | Sheave elbows           | - | Aluminum           |
| c) | Sheaves                 | - | Stainless steel    |
| d) | Float                   | - | Stainless steel    |
| e) | Guide & gauge wires     | - | Stainless steel    |
| f) | Guide wires anchor      | - | Stainless steel    |
| g) | Support brackets        | - | Carbon steel       |
| h) | Gauge wire conduit pipe | - | ASTM 53 galvanized |

The level gauge shall be so located that tank liquid level can be accurately indicated to a height equal to the straight side height of the tank.

All connection lugs or openings in the tank required for gauge equipment installation shall be furnished.

A calibration scale shall be printed on the tank and shall be large enough so it can easily be visible preferably from the powerhouse.

Wires and cables to be used and installed aboveground shall be enclosed in a rigid steel conduit (galvanized) except those laid on cable trays. Cables installed underground shall likewise be enclosed and pipe sleeve are coated with bituminous paint.

#### **MW-3.4.4.8 Sounding Tape**

The Contractor shall include the supply of one (1) set of Fuel Oil Tank Sounding Tape which is 10 meter long. Tape body/frame shall be of aluminum alloy with stainless steel tape and brass dropper. Brochures/catalogues shall be submitted by the Supplier for NPC's review and approval prior to procurement.

#### **MW-3.5 Erection**

The Contractor shall furnish all labor, tools, welding equipment and cables, falsework, scaffolding and other equipment necessary for the erection of the tank complete and ready for use. Lifting lugs attached to the tank for erection purposes shall be removed by the Contractor and any noticeable projection of weld metal shall be chipped-off.

Shell plates shall be shaped to suit the curvature of the tank at the shop prior to shipment to the project site.

Tank shell seams shall be so positioned that they do not pass through vessel connections. Inside seam shall be ground smooth for application of the internal's protective coating.

The tank and their structurals shall be welded by shielded metal-arc, the gas metal-arc, the flux-cored-arc, the electroslag or the electrogas process using suitable equipment. Welding may be performed manually, automatically or semi-automatically according to procedures described in ASME Section IX. Welding shall be performed in a manner to ensure complete fusion with the base metal. No welding of any kind shall be performed when the surfaces to be welded are wet, dirty nor during high winds unless the welder and the work are properly shielded. Each layer of weld metal or multi-layer shall be cleaned of slag and other deposits before applying the next layer.

The edges of all welds shall merge with the surface of the plate without a sharp angle. The maximum acceptable undercut shall be 0.4mm (1/64") of the base metal for vertical butt joints and 0.79mm (1/32") in depth for horizontal butt joints.

Tack weld, a weld made to hold parts of a weldment in proper alignment until final welds are made, shall not be considered as having any strength value in the finished structure.

The minimum size of fillet weld shall be as follows: plates 5mm (3/16") thick, not less than one-third the thickness of the thinner plate at the joint, with minimum of 5mm (3/16"). Single welded lap joints are permissible only on bottom plates and roof plates. Lap-welded joints, as tack-welded, shall be lapped not less than five (5) times the nominal thickness of the thinner joints, the lap need not exceed 50.8mm (2") and 25.4mm (1") for single welded lap joints. The reinforcement thickness of the welds on all butt joints on each side of the plate shall not exceed 2.4mm (3/32") and 3.2mm (1/8") for vertical and horizontal joints respectively. The reinforcement need not be removed except that it exceeds the maximum acceptable thickness. During the welding operation, plates shall be held close contact at all lap joints. Tack welds used in the assembly of vertical joints of the shell shall be removed when such joints are, welded manually. Tack welds, whether removed or left in place, shall be made using a fillet weld or butt weld procedure. Tack welds to be left in place shall be made by qualified welder and shall be examined visually for defects. Defective tack shall be removed.

Misalignment in completed vertical joints shall not exceed 10% of the plate thickness or 1.6mm (1/16"), whichever is larger. The upper plates in completed horizontal butt joints shall not project beyond the face of the lower plate at any point by more than 20% of the upper plate thickness, with a maximum projection of 3.2mm (1/8"), except that a projection of 1.6mm (1/16") is acceptable for upper plates less than 7.9mm (5/16") thick.

### **MW-3.6 Test and Inspection**

Test and inspection of all materials and equipment shall be performed in accordance with the requirements of all applicable codes and standards, unless otherwise stated in this specification.

The Contractor shall establish test procedure in accordance with the requirements of this specification which will be used as guide in the performance of field test and inspection for all works furnished. The test procedure shall be submitted to NPC for review and approval.

Upon completion of works, the Contractor shall conduct and perform test and inspection for the system's equipment furnished which will be in accordance with the approved test procedure. The tests shall be performed in the presence of NPC representative. Prior to start of tests, the Contractor shall notify NPC of the date when such tests are to be performed.

Any defect found during the tests shall be rectified by the Contractor in the same manner described herein.

#### **MW-3.6.1 Weld Inspection**

##### **a) Butt Welds**

Complete penetration and fusion is required for welds joining shell plates to shell plates. Inspection for quality of welds shall be made by liquid penetrant examination. Where visual inspection by NPC inspector indicates unsatisfactory welds, acceptance or rejection shall be based on inspection of the results of the liquid penetrant examination.

##### **b) Fillet Welds**

Fillet welds are welds of approximately triangular section joining two (2) surfaces approximately at right angle to each other as in lap joint, tee joint or corner joint.

Inspection of fillet welds shall be made by visual examination. Where visual inspection by the NPC inspector indicates unsatisfactory welds, acceptance or rejection shall be based on sectioning such areas by chipping with a mechanical round-nosed chipping tool.

##### **c) Cost**

All costs for making radiographs, liquid penetrant testing and any necessary repairs shall be borne by the Contractor. However, if the NPC inspector requires radiographs and/or liquid penetrant testing in excess to the number specified in this Section or requires chipouts of fillet welds in excess of one per 30m (100') of welds is disclosed, the cost of the additional inspection shall be borne by NPC.

#### **MW-3.6.2 Methods of Inspecting Joints**

Liquid penetrant examination is required for shell butt welds, annular plate butt welds and flush-type connection with butt welds. Inspection by liquid penetrant examination shall not be required for roof plate or bottom plate welds nor for welds joining roof plates to the top angle, top angle to shell plate, shell plates to bottom plates or appurtenances to tanks.

The method of liquid penetrant examination shall be in accordance with Section V, of ASME Code and applicable editions/addenda. The examination shall be performed in accordance with a written procedure prepared by the Manufacturer in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section V of the ASME Code.

All materials to be used shall be of a recognized commercial quality per manufacturer's recommendation.

Liquid Penetrant Examination shall be properly recorded and documented and submitted to NPC including rejectable indications and its location and extent.

### **MW-3.6.3 Tank Testing**

#### **a) Testing Tank Bottom Welds**

Upon completion of welding the tank bottom, all joints shall be tested by vacuum using a soap film solution.

#### **b) Testing Tank Shell**

Upon completion of the entire tank and the performance of weld inspection specified in Section MW-3.6.1, the tank shell shall be tested by one of the following:

b.1 If water is available, the tank shall be filled with water and inspected frequently during the filling operation. Filling of water shall be 50mm (2") above the top leg of the top angle;

b.2 If water is not sufficient to fill the tank, the test shall be made by one of the following:

b.2.1 Painting all joints on the inside with a highly penetrating oil and carefully examining the outside of the joint for leakage.

b.2.2 Applying vacuum to either side of the joints or applying internal air pressure as specified in Item c) of this Section and carefully examining the joints for leak.

#### **c) Testing Tank Roof**

Upon completion, the tank roof shall be tested by applying internal air pressure or external vacuum to the seams with a soap film solution. The internal pressure shall not exceed the weight of the roof plates.

**MW-3.6.4 Repairs****a) Repair of Welds**

All defects found shall be called to the attention of the NPC inspector and his approval shall be obtained before they are repaired. Pinhole leaks or porosity in tank bottom joints may be repaired by applying an additional weld bead over the defective area. Other defects or cracks in tank bottom joint or leaks in shell joints or in the shell-to-bottom joints shall be required by chipping or melting out the defects from one or both sides of the joint, as required, and rewelding. Only sufficient cutting out the defective joints is required as is necessary to correct the defects. Isolated pinhole leaks in roof joints may be caulked mechanically. Considerable porosity in the roof joints or of cracking shall be added with bead of weld metal laid over the affected portion. Mechanical caulking is not permitted for any other repairs. Repairs of defect discovered after the tank has been subjected to hydrostatic test shall be made with the water level at least 300 mm (1') below the point being repaired or with the tank empty if repair is on or near the tank bottom.

All repaired welds shall be checked by repeating the original inspection procedure and by repeating one of the testing methods.

**MW-3.7 Tank Calibration**

The tank shall be calibrated for accurate measurement of Diesel Fuel Oil. Five (5) copies of calibration table shall be furnished by the Contractor to NPC.

The Contractor shall include the supply of 1 set of Fuel Oil Tank Sounding Tape which is 10 meter long. Tape body/frame shall be of aluminum alloy with stainless steel tape and brass dropper.

**MW-3.8 Painting Requirements****MW-3.8.1 General**

The tank and other surfaces shall be painted in accordance with first class standard practices suitable for the purpose.

All paints and shop primer to be used shall be of standard types of a well-known manufacturer subject to the approval of NPC.

**MW-3.8.2 Surface Preparation**

Prior to painting all weld spatter, mill scale, burrs, rust, loose particles, and flux shall be removed. Grinding and deburring shall be performed with a wheel that will assure a clearly cut surface.

Blast cleaning with iron-free sand or grit shall be used. The grit shall be new and unused. Surface preparation of external surface of tank that will be carried-out at the site shall be done by power tool cleaning to avoid scattering of abrasives caused by blast cleaning.

All cleaned surfaces shall be primed within six (6) hours or before any rust bloom forms on the blasted surface.

**MW-3.8.3 Painting Application**

Application of painting shall be in accordance with the Manufacturer's recommendations and standard practices. No painting shall be applied on wet or damp surfaces.

The tank external surfaces, appurtenances and other surfaces shall be painted to conform with the following:

- a) Primer Coat (75 microns DFT) : Zinc rich epoxy polyamide primer
- b) Intermediate Coat (100 microns DFT) : Epoxy polyamide
- c) Final Coat (50 microns DFT) : Polyurethane enamel

The tank inside surfaces including structural shall be painted to conform with the following:

- a) Primer Coat (50 microns DFT) : Zinc rich epoxy polyamide primer
- b) Intermediate Coat (100 microns DFT) : Polyamide amine cured epoxy coating
- c) Final Coat (100 microns DFT) : Polyamide amine cured epoxy coating

The underside of the tank bottom shall be coated with coal tar epoxy, 400 microns DFT.

The Contractor shall provide test instruments used for testing dry film thickness.

Should the measured dry film thickness result to less than the specified one, the Contractor shall apply additional paint to the coat inspected or shall increase the thickness of succeeding coat, as applicable, to conform with the specified total dry film thickness.

Final color of paint on external surfaces of the tank shall be silver or as directed by NPC. Final color of associated piping and equipment shall be similar to the existing facilities unless otherwise directed by NPC.

**MW-4.0 FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP****MW-4.1 General**

The fuel oil transfer pump shall be used for unloading diesel oil from a tanker or 210-liter drum or transferring diesel oil from the fuel oil storage tank to the diesel engine day tanks.

The plant shall be provided with one (1) set of Fuel Oil Transfer Pump with capacity of not less than 10 m<sup>3</sup>/hr at a discharge head of 30m complete with accessories necessary for the safe and reliable operation of the pump including spare parts as recommended by the manufacturer for one (1) year operation.

The pump shall be installed inside the pump house complete with concrete foundation, anchor bolts and electrical amenities and shall conform to the requirements of relevant Civil and Electrical Works Specifications.

**MW-4.2 Scope of Works**

One (1) set of Fuel Oil Transfer Pump, with capacity not less than 10m<sup>3</sup>/hr at a discharge head of 30m, shall be supplied, installed and tested complete with accessories necessary for the safe and reliable operation of the pump including spare parts as specified and recommended by the manufacturer for one (1) year operation and its concrete foundation, anchor bolts, pump house and spare parts for one (1) year operation.

The works shall include the supply and installation of associated valves, strainers, gauges, power cables, controls and other accessories necessary for the safe and reliable operation of the fuel oil transfer pump, but not limited to the following:

- a) Six (6) units of 65 mm Ø Gate Valve;
- b) One (1) unit of 50 mm Ø Gate Valve and Five (5) units of 25 mm Ø Gate Valves @ fuel oil supply lines to existing fuel day tanks;
- c) Two (2) units of 65 mm Ø Swing type Check Valve @ F.O. Transfer Pump outlet and pump's bypass line;
- d) Two (2) units of 65 mm Ø Simplex Strainer (40 mesh size min.);
- e) Two (2) units of 100 mm Ø dial size Pressure Gauge @ F.O. Transfer Pump Inlet and outlet;
- f) One (1) Flowmeter @ downstream of F.O. Transfer Pump; and
- g) One (1) lot of Piping Materials, pipe fittings, pipe supports, pipe coating and other accessories including any required excavation and backfilling works.

**MW-4.3 Design and Construction**

The pump shall be horizontal gear type with a capacity of not less than 10 m<sup>3</sup>/hr at a discharge head of 30m. Pump casing shall be made of cast iron material capable of withstanding a hydrostatic pressure of 150% of the maximum pumping pressure under which the pump could operate at design speed.

The fuel oil transfer pump shall conform, as minimum, to the following requirements:

- |            |   |                            |
|------------|---|----------------------------|
| a) Casing  | : | Cast Iron                  |
| b) Gear    | : | Ductile Iron               |
| c) Shaft   | : | High Strength Carbon Steel |
| d) Bushing | : | Bronze (Graphited)         |

Gland shall be made of cast iron stuffed with graphite gland packing. Oil pan shall be provided at the gland section to catch possible oil leaks.

Pump shall be equipped with adjustable safety valve or relief valve to protect the unit from overpressure. Safety valve box and cover shall be made of cast iron.

Lifting lugs and eyes and other special tackle shall be provided as necessary to permit easy handling of the pump and its components.

The pump shall be driven by a direct-coupled motor mounted on a common metal base ready for installation on concrete foundation. Concrete foundation and anchor bolts shall be included in the scope of work and shall conform to the general requirements of relevant Civil Works Specifications.

Pump Motor shall be selected so that the pump brake HP requirement throughout the entire capacity range shall be within the nameplate rating of the motor. Motors shall be capable of operating continuously at rated output within  $\pm 5\%$  of rated frequency and at any voltage within  $\pm 10\%$  of rated value.

Pump motor shall generally be of the squirrel cage rotor induction type and shall comply with ANSI Standards plus amendments. Standard frame sizes should be used.

Pump Motor shall be of the totally enclosed guarded fan cooled type, suitable for continuous operation and direct on line starting. Motors shall conform to the requirements specified in the electrical Works specifications.

The pump to be supplied shall be operated at 240V, 1-phase and 60 cycles. Pump shall be operated only from the local control panel located in the pump house.

Local panel shall be provided each at the fuel pumphouse and in the powerhouse. Local Panel at the Powerhouse shall be located midway of the fuel day tanks' area. Each local panel shall be provided with start and stop push buttons with respective status indicating lights. Local panel at the pump house shall be provided with local/remote selector switch which shall be utilized for preference of fuel pumps operation either from the powerhouse or fuel pump house. Provisions for monitoring of Start and Stop status for the pump in the Control Room Panel shall also be provided for future connections by NPC.

All cables and conduits including ground wire of appropriate size required for the connection of the motor to the existing station panelboard shall be provided by the Contractor in coordination with the plant management.

The Contractor shall furnish a UL/CSA listed molded-case circuit breaker equipped with thermal magnetic trip current protection, rated 50 AT, 240V, 1-phase, 60 Hz in an enclosure to be installed in the pump house and another unit of circuit breaker shall be provided and installed at the power station to be tapped at the existing 240 V system for the power source supply.

The local control panel shall be provided with start and stop push buttons with status indicating lights.

All cables and conduits of appropriate size required for the connection of motor from the existing station's panelboard shall be provided by the Contractor but not be less than 14.0 mm<sup>2</sup>, THWN and 5.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, THWN ground wire.

The technical requirements of the associated valves, flowmeter, strainers, gauges, testing and spare parts shall conform to the requirements specified in this section.

#### **MW-4.4 Spare Parts**

The Contractor shall supply the manufacturer's recommended spare parts for one (1) year operation of pump to be supplied which shall include the following as minimum:

- a) One (1) set of bearings for pump and motor; and
- b) One (1) set of bushings, wearing rings, packing and gaskets for the pump.

#### **MW-4.5 Pump House**

The Contractor shall construct a Pump House which will house the Fuel Oil Transfer Pump in accordance with the attached Civil Work drawings. The pump house shall be provided with lighting, drainage system and other amenities to conform with the requirements specified in this section and in the relevant Electrical and Civil Works Technical Specifications and drawings.

**MW-4.6 Submittal**

The Contractor shall submit for NPC evaluation and approval for the following:

- a) Catalogues or brochures for pumps and associated electrical device technical data, outline drawings, single line diagram including detailed drawings of pump's concrete foundation;
- b) Test procedures prior to test; and
- c) Test and inspection reports

**MW-4.7 Pump Testing**

The pump and motor shall be subjected to factory tests to determine its conformance with the design and operating characteristics and shall be performed in accordance with the approved test procedures and applicable codes and standards which shall include the following:

- a) Pressure hydrostatic proof of the spiral case to 1.5 times the maximum pressure for 30 minutes;
- b) Report of the characteristic curve of at least one (1) pump of each type such as Height vs. Flow, Power absorbed against Flow, Efficiency against Flow;
- c) Test of uninterrupted operation to full flow and maximum height of each pump motor set for one (1) hour; and
- d) Test of uninterrupted operation without load for each pump motor set for one (1) hour.

**MW-4.8 Painting**

Pump's associated valves and other accessories are generally delivered with final paint applied at the manufacturer's shop. Any part of the final paint that will be damaged during transport and installation shall be repainted or touched-up after installation and testing. Final color shall be per manufacturer's standard unless otherwise directed by NPC.

**MW-5.0 FUEL OIL TRANSFER AND WASTE OIL/WATER PIPING SYSTEM****MW-5.1 Scope of Works**

The Contractor shall supply, install and test a complete Fuel Oil Transfer and Waste Oil/Water Piping System including pipe supports, fittings, necessary accessories, all required excavation and backfill of pipe trenches, painting and other necessary accessories as required and shown on the attached drawings.

The F. O. Transfer piping system shall consist of piping interconnections for a rubber hose at fuel oil transfer pump inlet, pump bypass line from a fuel oil delivery truck up to the storage tank and storage tank to day tank through fuel oil transfer pump.

Waste Oil/Water shall consist of piping interconnections from the Fuel Oil Tank's drain pit to oil-water separator and wastewater from oil-water separator to existing drainage system or to a discharge area.

The works shall include the supply and installation of piping materials, valves, asphalt tape/jute of embedded fuel oil piping and other accessories to complete and make ready for the safe and reliable operation of the fuel oil transfer system but not limited to those shown on the attached drawings.

#### **MW-5.2 Piping**

Fuel oil piping shall be constructed from ASTM A53 Gr. B, seamless pipe and schedule 40. All piping 65mm and larger shall be constructed with flanged joints or butt-welded joints and fittings. Piping 50mm and below shall be constructed with flanged joints or socket welded joints and fittings.

Fuel oil piping shall generally be installed above ground. In case fuel oil piping shall be installed underground, steel pipes shall be applied with tape wrapping with minimum thickness of 1 mm applied spirally with overlap of 50% in all parts of the pipe and fittings or approved equivalent. The tape wrapping brochures shall be submitted for NPC approval prior to procurement and application. The wrapping shall extend for 300 mm beyond the buried portion.

Waste oil/water piping shall be constructed of Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (*uPVC*) pipe, schedule 80 or class 150, conforming to ASTM D-1784 or approved equivalent.

Unplasticized PVC pipe connection joints 80 mm (3") Ø and above shall be joined by rubber ring or solvent cement type connection. Smaller sizes shall be of solvent cement type connection. Flanged connections shall be used for connecting to flanged surfaces or to flanged-ends valve and shall be of the same material with the connected pipe with a rating of class 150 or ANSI 150.

The waste oil/water piping system shall generally be laid underground. All trenches shall be provided with a cushion pad of at least 100mm sand and sandy soil bedding materials. All pipeline excavations shall be backfilled up to the level of the finished grade surface in layers of 150 and each layer shall be thoroughly compacted. Backfill materials shall be compatible soil taken from trench excavation and approved by NPC.

All pipes that crosses roadways shall be provided with pipe sleeve made of steel material or RCP pipe to protect the pipe from various loads imposed by vehicles and shall extend 600mm beyond shoulder of each pavement side. Embedded pipes in open areas shall be laid not less than 300mm from the ground surface to the bottom of pipe.

PVC pipe installed aboveground or with associated isolation valve shall be properly supported to avoid pipe sagging. Pipe covering made of steel or metal shall be provided in case there is high risk of damaging the pipe during normal operation and maintenance.

All trench excavation and backfill works shall be done in accordance with pertinent provisions specified in the Civil Works Specifications.

**MW-5.3 Valves**

All gate or globe valves to be supplied shall be of the outside screw and yoke design or with rising stems. Valves body material shall be of cast iron for sizes more than 50mm diameter and cast bronze or stainless steel for 50mm and smaller. All valves shall have flanged ends with a rating of not less than 150 lb. The use of screwed ends may be applied to 50 mm diameter subject to the approval of NPC. Check valves shall be of swing type.

**MW-5.4 Strainers**

Strainers shall be of basket type or approved equivalent with body cast iron material and flanged ends. Body drain and vent connections shall be included. Drain plugs shall be threaded. Screen elements shall be of stainless steel construction with minimum 40-mesh size or as shown on the drawings. Magnets shall be included to trap small iron and steel particles for use in fuel oil lines.

**MW-5.5 Pressure Gauges**

Pressure gauges for fuel oil system shall be provided with dampener. Each pressure gauge shall be provided with isolation valve. Pressure gauge shall be of bourdon tube type with solid front case, and minimum size of dial gauge shall be of 100mm Ø.

**MW-5.6 Flowmeters**

Flowmeter shall be provided at fuel oil system. Accuracy of flow meters shall be  $\pm 0.5\%$  of total flow with 0.2% repeatability. Flowmeters shall be of LCD display and capable of monitoring the Total/Accumulated Flow, resettable total flow and instantaneous flow rate. Design flow ranges shall be selected so that normal flow rate shall be in the 50 to 75 % region of design flow range. Simplex strainer with minimum 60 mesh size or as recommended by flowmeter manufacturer and with stainless steel filter element shall be provided upstream of the flowmeter. The flowmeter shall be made of aluminum or approved equivalent with flanged ends and shall utilize an internal battery that can last up to at least 5 years. The flowmeter shall be equipped with pulse generator or 4-20mA current output and ready for future interconnections.

**MW-5.7 Testing**

The piping system shall be hydrostatically tested at a pressure of 1.5 times the operating pressure of the system.

The assembled fuel oil piping system may be tested using a compressed air at a pressure of 1.25 times the operating pressure of the system and maintaining it for a minimum of 10 minutes, subject to the approval of NPC. Examination for leakage detected by soap bubble or equivalent method shall be made of all joints and connections. The piping system shall show no evidence of leaking.

During initial pipe filling and trial operation of the fuel oil piping system, piping fittings and joints shall be visually inspected against leak.

Waste oil/water may be applied to sections or the entire system. The test shall be made between valves and sections of not more than 305 m (1000 ft.) in accordance with the American Water Works Association (AWWA). There shall be no leakage whatsoever from the pipes, fittings and connections for each section tested while the system is under test pressure for the period of not less than thirty (30) minutes or the total time to inspect all portions of the waterline under test, whichever is longer. During the test, valves shall be opened and closed. Any leakage or any defect disclosed by the tests prior to the acceptance shall be corrected and repaired by the Contractor at his own expense to the satisfaction of NPC.

Before any test is made, the Contractor shall notify NPC in advance so that such test may be witnessed. All expenses that may be incurred during the tests shall be borne by the Contractor.

#### **MW-5.8 Painting**

All steel piping installed outdoors and indoors shall be prime coated with 80 microns DFT zinc rich epoxy paint and 80 microns DFT of chlorinated rubber for each intermediate and topcoat.

All steel pipes laid underground shall be applied with pipe wrapping or asphalt jute in accordance with the provisions specified in Clause MW 5.2.

Painting for waste oil/water PVC piping is not required.

Final color for Fuel Oil piping and associated valves installed above ground shall conform to Munsell No. 7.5R 3/12 and/or similar to the existing facilities or as directed by NPC.

#### **MW-6.0 FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM**

##### **MW-6.1 General**

This section provides the essential information for the design, manufacture, fabrication, supply, installation, delivery to site and test of the specified Fire Extinguisher System.

All equipment and materials necessary for the complete installation shall be furnished complete, even though not necessarily mentioned in this specification but are necessary for the safe and reliable operation of the Fire Extinguisher System.

All the Fire Fighting System equipment shall be supplied by the Contractor complete with their corresponding technical brochures written in English that would aid in the installation, operation and maintenance of the equipment.

Fire extinguishers shall be designed, installed and tested in accordance with International Organization for Standardization (ISO) norms and/or internationally accepted standards and/or listings or certifications based on Section 10.5.3.2 of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulation (RIRR) of RA 9514 – The Fire Code of the Philippines, which are any of the following agencies:

CERTIFYING BODY	CERTIFICATION/ COMPLIANCE MARKINGS
National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)	
Underwriters Laboratories (UL)	
Factory Mutual (FM)	
American National Standards Institute (ANSI/UL 8)	
Loss prevention Certification Board (LPC or LPCB)	
European Committee for Standardization (CE marked or EN 1866-1:2007)	
Australia Standards Association (ASA or AS2444)	
Japan Industrial Standard Committee (JIS or JISC)	
Korea Fire Industry Technology Institute (KFI)	
British Standards Institution (Kitemark EN3 or BS EN3)	

The fire extinguishers shall be check-weighed at interval of six (6) months from the date of delivery for a period of one (1) year and if found to be undercharged (unless used by an NPC personnel) shall be filled and recharged by the Contractor at no expense to NPC.

Painting of Fire Fighting Equipment and applicable piping shall be in accordance with Manufacturer's standard or as directed by NPC. Equipment with final painting have already been applied at the shop but have been damaged during transport and/or installation works, shall require touch-up painting.

The Contractor shall design, furnish, install and test all the equipment specified on the next page.

**MW-6.2 Portable Fire Extinguishers****MW-6.2.1 Scope of work**

The Contractor shall supply the specified number of Portable Type Fire Extinguishers complete and ready for operation and shall be installed at their corresponding place of use as specified below and shown on the drawings.

- a) One (1) unit of Portable Type Fire Extinguisher, Clean Agent (HCFC or Halotron I Type), 7.1 kg. (15.5 lbs), wall-hung type, and shall be in certified/ approved by the certifying body specified in MW-6.1;

**MW-6.2.2 Technical Requirements**

Each fire extinguisher cylinder shall be complete with release valve, dial gauge indicator, appropriate length of hose with nozzle and locking pin.

The 7.1 kg (15.5 lbs.) capacity wall-hung type fire extinguishers shall be complete with carrying handle and wall-mounting bracket. Portable fire extinguishers shall be suitable for the protection against class ABC fires using Clean Agent (HydroChloroFluoroCarbon or Halotron I Type) that is environmentally safe and leaves no residue.

**MW-6.3 Wheeled-Type Fire Extinguishers****MW-6.2.1 Scope of work**

The Contractor shall supply the specified number of Wheeled-Type Fire Extinguishers complete and ready for operation and shall be installed at their corresponding place of use as specified below and shown on the drawings.

- b) Two (2) sets of Foam (AFFF/F3) wheeled type fire extinguisher complete with self-contained cylinder mounted on a frame with handle, floorstand and steel wheels, 125 L (33 gallons) capacity complete with associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, appropriate size of discharge hose of 15 m long fitted with couplings and foam nozzle assembly and shall be in certified/ approved by the certifying body specified in MW-6.1;

**MW-6.2.2 Technical Requirements**

Each fire extinguisher cylinder shall be complete with release valve, dial gauge indicator, appropriate length of hose with nozzle and locking pin.

The Foam (AFFF/F3) wheeled type fire extinguisher units shall consist of a completely self-contained cylinder mounted on a frame with handle, floorstand and steel or rubberized wheels, 125 L (33 gallons) capacity complete with associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, appropriate size of discharge hose of 15 m long fitted complete with couplings and foam nozzle assembly.

**MW-6.4. Submittals**

The Contractor shall submit the type and model of the fire extinguishers for the approval of NPC prior to purchase.

**MW-7.0 EQUIPMENT MARKING AND LABELING**

All equipment and devices to be supplied by the Contractor under this contract shall be provided with a corrosion-resistant nameplate with clearly legible writing of approved size and pattern and shall be permanently attached at an easily visible place. It shall provide all necessary information or brief technical description under which the equipment has been designed to operate and shall include the following: manufacturer's name; type of equipment; serial number; year of manufacture; weight and other relevant information in compliance with applicable standards.

All labels and nameplates shall be of engraved stainless steel or equivalent non-corrodible material.

Tag Numbers for instruments and other devices shall also be provided as necessary and practicable.

Appropriate labels shall also be provided for equipment and devices mounted on control boards, relay cabinets, desks, and other places as required for proper identification, as well as for operational, functional, and safety reasons.

The labeling, size of label plates, and their location shall be subject to approval by NPC. A sample label-plate (with indication of material used) with lettering shall be submitted for this purpose. The inscription shall be printed or stenciled but, in any case, water-proof, oil-proof and wear-resistant.

Each equipment, wherever necessary, shall be provided with cautionary and warning plates and signs.

Nameplates, labels, and warning plates shall be in English.

The nameplates and labels shall be protected during erection especially during painting. Damaged or illegible labels or nameplates shall be replaced by new ones.

No separate payment shall be made by NPC for nameplates and labels. Corresponding costs thereof shall be included by the Contractor in the bid price for each equipment to be furnished under the Contract.

**MW-8.0      GUARANTEE**

The Contractor shall guarantee that he will repair, and/or replace, at his own expense, equipment and materials against defect in design, materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months after the issuance of the Certificate of Completion. The Contractor guarantees that when the equipment and/or material are placed in operation and/or use, it will perform in the manner as set forth in the Contract.

**MW-9.0      MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT**

Measurement of payment for all Mechanical Works shall be based on the bid price of each item in the Bill of Quantities. The cost shall cover all works required and described in the pertinent provisions of the specifications.

**SECTION VI**

**TECHNICAL  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**(PART I - TECHNICAL  
SPECIFICATIONS)**

**EW – Electrical Works**

**PART I- TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**SECTION EW - ELECTRICAL WORKS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>CLAUSE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
EW-1.0	GENERAL.....	VI-EW-1
EW-2.0	SCOPE OF WORK.....	VI-EW-1
EW-3.0	STANDARD OF MATERIALS.....	VI-EW-1
EW-4.0	LIGHTING SYSTEM.....	VI-EW-2
EW-4.1	Technical Characteristics and Requirements.....	VI-EW-2
EW-4.2	Lighting and Power Panelboard (Existing in the Powerhouse).....	VI-EW-2
EW-4.2.1	Technical Requirements and Characteristics.....	VI-EW-2
EW-4.3	Lighting Fixtures, Luminaires and Accessories.....	VI-EW-3
EW-4.4	Conductors.....	VI-EW-4
EW-4.4.1	Conductor Installation.....	VI-EW-4
EW-4.5	Conduit System.....	VI-EW-4
EW-4.5.1	Junction/Utility Box.....	VI-EW-5
EW-5.0	MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT.....	VI-EW-5

## SECTION EW - ELECTRICAL WORKS

### EW-1.0 GENERAL

The work to be done under these specifications consist of furnishing and installation of complete power and lighting system of **FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK PUMPHOUSE OF CAGAYANCILLO DPP.**

### EW-2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

In accordance with the specification contained in this section and as shown on the bid drawings, the scope of this contract shall include all engineering services such as fabrication, furnishing, installation, testing and commissioning of electrical devices and materials.

The works required are as follows:

1. Supply, Installation and Test of Motor Pump Power Supply.
2. Supply, Installation and Test of Power and Lighting System;
3. Supply, Laying and Test of Insulated Copper Conductors;
4. Supply, Installation of Conduit System.

In addition, the following shall be provided by the Contractor:

1. Provision of services of a highly qualified and competent Electrical Engineer with experience in the implementation of electrical works to perform direct supervision during the installation, test and commissioning of all supplied devices, including cabling works.
2. Conduct inspection to verify and assess the extent of the related and incidental works needed to implement the project competently and efficiently.

The Contractor shall bear full responsibility that the materials have been designed and fabricated in accordance with all codes, standards, and applicable governmental regulations and performs under the conditions and to the standards specified herein.

### EW-3.0 STANDARD OF MATERIALS

All materials to be used in the work shall be new, of high quality, free from all defects and of proven acceptability for the purpose of intended. Unless otherwise specified, materials shall conform to the latest applicable standard issued by the following authorities:

1. American National Standards Institute (ANSI)



2. Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)
3. Underwriter's Laboratory (UL)
4. National Electrical Manufacturer's Association (NEMA)
5. National Electrical Code (NEC)
6. Philippine Electrical Code (PEC)

Other recognized national standards maybe accepted if, in the opinion of NPC representatives, such will guarantee a quality not inferior to that guaranteed by the above standards.

In case of conflicting requirements between authorities cited above and those specified, such disagreement shall be resolved by representative of which his decision shall be final.

#### **EW-4.0 LIGHTING SYSTEM**

The lighting system covered by this specification includes lighting and power outlets (convenience and power), switches, associated conduits and cables, lighting fixtures (indoor and outdoor), fittings, etc.

The equipment/materials furnished shall be in accordance with the latest issues of the Applicable Codes and Standards, including all addenda, in effect at time of purchase order unless otherwise stated in this specification.

All materials and parts which are not specifically mentioned herein but are necessary for the proper installation and safe operation of the lighting system shall be identified by the Contractor and shall be furnished at no additional cost to NPC.

#### **EW-4.1 Technical Characteristics and Requirements**

Circuits shall be wired for lighting and outlets and shall be taken (tapped) from the existing 230V Panelboard inside the Powerhouse. Lighting fixtures shall be controlled and switched locally approximately as shown on the drawings.

Replacement of fixture bulbs or tubes shall be possible without disconnecting any part of the power supply and risk of touching live parts of the installation.

#### **EW-4.2 Lighting and Power Panelboard (Existing in the Powerhouse)**

##### **EW-4.2.1 Technical Requirements and Characteristics**

##### **230 V Lighting & Power Panelboard**

- |                  |   |              |
|------------------|---|--------------|
| a. Rated Voltage | : | 230Volts, 1Ø |
| b. Frequency     | : | 60Hz         |



c. Cable Entrance : Top and Bottom

**EW-4.3 Lighting Fixtures, Luminaires and Accessories**

Lighting Fixtures

All lighting fixtures when installed shall be free of leaks, warps, dents and other irregularities.

The hangers, cable, supports, channels, frames and brackets of all kinds for safety and proper installation of lighting fixtures shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor at his own expense.

Lighting fixtures shall be wired with approved fixture wire, 90°C insulation. Each fixture shall be wired to a single point with an adequate slack for proper connection. All lighting fixtures shall be protected from damage during installation. Any broken lighting fixtures, gloves, receptacles, stems and the like, shall be replaced with new parts, at no cost to NPC.

Lighting Luminaires

a. Compact Lighting Luminaires

Compact Light Emitting Diode (LED) Luminaires shall be cool white frosted finish, rated 230VAC, 60Hz operations. Lamp holders shall have E27 base.

When used in damp and wet locations, it shall have an explosion and corrosion proof body and sealed.

b. Automatic Emergency Lamps

The Contractor shall supply and install the automatic emergency lamp of the self-contained battery unit as specified herein.

When the AC main supply is interrupted, the lamps shall be automatically switched ON with a time delay of 1 second to the battery-powered operation. Lamps shall be switched OFF when the batteries are discharged at the low-level voltage (below 7.5V). The charging system of both maximum-constant voltage and constant current shall be able to recharge the completely discharged batteries to their full capacity within 20hours or less. The charging system shall cut-off automatically and instantaneously upon reaching fully charged state.

Under normal supply, the charging system shall ensure and maintain the batteries in a fully charged state ready to supply power and shall be equipped with a reliable protective device to protect the batteries against overload and short circuit.

Batteries shall be of long life, maintenance free, sealed lead acid type. The batteries shall have sufficient capacity to operate the lamps at full luminous efficiency for up to 3hours after failure of the main supply.

Rated input voltage of the automatic emergency lamps shall be 230VAC, 1-phase, 60Hz. Rated Output of the batteries shall be 12Volt DC.

#### **EW-4.4 Conductors**

Conductor shall be stranded annealed copper conductor suitable for continuous temperature of 90°C. The minimum size of ungrounded conductor to be used shall be 3.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

Insulation shall be suitable for wet and dry locations, fungi resistant and ultraviolet stable. All cables shall be moisture and heat resistant thermoplastic or cross-linked synthetic polymer unless otherwise specified by NPC.

##### **EW-4.4.1 Conductor Installation**

Conductors pulled through conduits shall be supported in an approved manner so as to avoid damaged to the insulation. Grease or oily substances shall not be used to facilitate the passage of the conductor in conduits.

The pull shall be applied to conductors only by means of approved grips and the end portion of the cable, which has been marked or deformed by the grip, shall be cut-off by the Contractor.

All Conductor runs shall be continuous and all termination shall be at the terminal boards, equipment, etc. No splices are allowed in conduit or cable tray.

Prior to installation of conductors, conduits and cable trays shall be thoroughly cleaned to prevent damage to cables during installation. After conductors have been installed, conductors shall be tested for continuity and insulation resistance and shall be tagged with respective conductor number.

The Contractor shall submit catalogues and/or brochures showing details of conductor insulation and ampacity ratings of all types of cables to be supplied for approval of NPC.

#### **EW-4.5 Conduit System**

All embedded and concealed in ceiling conduits, boxes and fitting required for the power and control conductors including all necessary hardware and accessories such as screws, bolts, concrete inserts, clamps, locknuts, couplings shall be furnished by the Contractor. The required quantities of various items of conduits and associated materials shall be furnished in accordance with the installation requirements.

During installation, due precaution shall be taken to protect the conduit and threads from mechanical injury. The ends of the conduit shall be sealed in an approved manner. Conduit runs shall be sealed by the use of caps and discs or plugs. The seals shall be maintained, except during inspection and tests, until the conductor is pulled in. Conduit shall be check to be free from

obstructions by pulling a wooden mandrel of appropriate size through the conduit.

Conduits running in floors and terminating at equipment mounted on concrete bases shall be brought up to the equipment within the concrete bases, wherever possible.

All joints between lengths of conduits and threaded connection to boxes, fittings and equipment enclosures shall be made watertight.

Conduits installed outdoors running underground shall be buried to a minimum of 0.60m.

#### Non-Metallic Conduits

Non-metallic conduit shall be made of un-plasticized polyvinyl chloride (uPVC) smooth walled inside and outside, colored red-orange, schedule 40.

The uPVC conduits shall be non-corrosive and weatherproof, resistant to the attacks of acids and alkalis and must have a self-extinguishing property, hence shall not support combustion. It shall resist corrosion, rust and scale.

### **EW-4.5.1 Junction/Utility Box**

#### Junction / Utility Boxes

All junction/utility boxes for concealed work shall be of hot dip galvanized steel or un-plasticized polyvinyl Chloride. All wall boxes on exposed work shall be of aluminum blasted cast iron.

Utility boxes shall be firmly anchored in place and where required provided with fixture supports. The Contractor shall provide special supports for recessed lighting fixtures, etc. Suitable expansion screws shall be used for securing boxes to solid masonry and approved type toggles for securing to hollow masonry units.

#### Pull Boxes

Pull boxes shall be installed at all necessary points, to prevent damage to the insulation or other damage that might result from pulling resistance or for other reasons related to improper installation. All pull boxes shall be made of galvanized sheet steel not less than 2mm or un-plasticized polyvinyl chloride. Where pull boxes are used in connection with exposed conduits, plain covers attached to the pull box with a suitable number of countersunk flathead machine screws may be used.

### **EW-5.0 MEASUREMENT OF PAYMENT**

- a. Lighting Fixtures/Luminaires

Measurement of payment for the supply, installation and test of lighting fixtures shall be based on the number and type of lighting fixtures including mounting accessories furnished, installed and tested in accordance with the bid drawing. Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each item including mounting accessories in the Bill of Quantities.

Payment thereof shall constitute the full compensation for furnishing all materials and labor necessary to complete the work including testing.

b. Outlets & Switches

Measurement of payment for the supply, installation and test of outlets and switches shall be based on the number and type furnished, installed and tested in accordance with the bid drawing. Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each outlets and switches in the Bill of Quantities.

Payment thereof shall constitute the full compensation for furnishing the corresponding item and labor necessary to complete the work including testing.

c. Insulated Copper Conductors

Measurement of payment for the supply, laying and test of Insulated Copper Conductors shall be on a lot basis in conformity with the Bid Drawing. Payment shall be made at the contract lump sum price for the said item in the Bill of Quantities.

Payment thereof shall constitute the full compensation for furnishing the corresponding item and labor necessary to complete the work including testing.

d. Embedded and/or Non-Embedded Conduit, including, Fittings and Accessories

Measurement of payment for the supply and installation of Embedded and/or Non-Embedded Conduits including fittings and accessories shall be on a lot basis in conformity with the Bid Drawing.

Payment thereof shall constitute the full compensation for furnishing all materials and labor necessary to complete the work including testing.

## **SECTION VI**

# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

## **(PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS)**

# **SECTION VI**

## **(PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS)**

### **MW – MECHANICAL WORKS**

**SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
MW -1.0	FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK	VI-TDS-1
MW -2.0	FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP	VI-TDS-2
MW -3.0	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	VI-TDS-3

**NOTES:**

1. The Bidder shall fill-in all the data as required. The Bidder shall use continuation sheets as necessary for any other additional information keeping to the format shown herein or by reproducing the same.
2. NPC reserves the right to reject Bids without proper data/information as required herein.
3. The data required are technical features and characteristics of Equipment and Structures to be supplied by the Bidder. Bidder's proposal shall at least be equal or superior than the requirements specified by NPC.

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative

Designation



**SECTION VI - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**PART II - TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS**

**MW - MECHANICAL WORKS**

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	NPC REQUIREMENTS	BIDDERS PROPOSAL
<b>MW-1.0</b>	<b>FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK</b>			
MW-1.1	Capacity (Nominal)	m <sup>3</sup>	60	
MW-1.2	Design Code		API 650 or Approved Equivalent	
MW-1.3	Quantity	set	2	
MW-1.4	Empty Weight	kg	By Contractor	
MW-1.5	Operating Weight	kg	By Contractor	
MW-1.6	Size (dia. X height)	m x m	3.6 X 6.1	
MW-1.7	Materials of Construction:			
	Plate	ASTM	A 36	
	Structurals	ASTM	A 36	
MW-1.8	Shell Plate Thickness:			
	1st Course	mm	6 min.	
	2nd Course to 4th Course	mm	5 min.	
MW-1.9	Bottom Plate Thickness	mm	8 min.	
MW-1.10	Bottom Plate Slope	mm/m	Per Specification	
MW-1.11	Roof Plate Thickness	mm	5 min.	
MW-1.12	Roof Plate Slope	degree	15	
MW-1.13	Paint Specifications:			
	Shell Exterior		Per Specification	
	Shell Interior		Per Specification	
	Bottom Underside		Per Specification	
	Structurals		Per Specification	
MW-1.14	Weld Examinations:			
	Shell	ASTM	Per Specification	
	Bottom Underside	ASTM	Per Specification	
	Roof	ASTM	Per Specification	
	Nozzles	ASTM	Per Specification	
MW-1.15	Sounding Tape	m	10	
MW-1.16	Level Switch		Included	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative

Designation



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	NPC REQUIREMENTS	BIDDERS PROPOSAL
<b>MW-2.0</b>	<b>FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP</b>			
<b>MW-2.1</b>	<b>Pump</b>			
MW-2.1.1	Manufacturer		By Contractor	
MW-2.1.2	Place of Manufacture		By Contractor	
MW-2.1.3	Quantity	set	1	
MW-2.1.4	Type		Gear	
MW-2.1.5	Capacity	m <sup>3</sup> /h	10	
MW-2.1.6	Total Head	m	30	
MW-2.1.7	Speed	rpm	By Contractor	
MW-2.1.8	Efficiency	%	By Contractor	
MW-2.1.9	Power Required	kw	≤ 3.73 (5.0 HP)	
MW-2.1.10	Material:			
	Casing		Cast Iron	
	Gear		Ductile Iron	
	Shaft		H.Gr. Carbon Steel	
MW-2.1.11	Weight	kg	By Contractor	
<b>MW-2.2</b>	<b>Motor</b>			
MW-2.2.1	Manufacturer		By Contractor	
MW-2.2.2	Place of Manufacture		By Contractor	
MW-2.2.3	Type & Protection		NEMA Standards	
MW-2.2.4	Insulation Class		Class F	
MW-2.2.5	Rating:			
	Voltage	V	240	
	Power Output	kw	≤ 3.73 (5.0 HP)	
	Phase		Single	
	Frequency	Hz	60	
MW-2.2.6	Current at Rated Voltage:			
	Full Load	A	By Contractor	
	Locked Rotor	A	By Contractor	
MW-2.2.7	Speed	rpm	By Contractor	
MW-2.2.8	Weight	kg	By Contractor	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative

Designation



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	NPC REQUIREMENTS	BIDDERS PROPOSAL
<b>MW-3.0</b>	<b>FIRE EXTINGUISHERS</b>			
<b>MW-3.1</b>	<b>Foam Wheeled Fire Extinguishers</b>			
MW-3.1.1	Manufacturer		By Contractor	
MW-3.1.2	Type		AFFF/ F3, Wheeled	
MW-3.1.3	Quantity (with container of foam additive)	sets	Two (2)	
MW-3.1.4	Capacity	Liter	125	
MW-3.1.5	Filled Weight	kg	By Contractor	
MW-3.1.6	Height	mm	By Contractor	
MW-3.1.7	Width	mm	By Contractor	
MW-3.1.8	Depth	mm	By Contractor	
MW-3.1.9	Discharge Flow	L/min.	By Contractor	
MW-3.1.10	Working Pressure	kPa	By Contractor	
MW-3.1.11	Foam discharge hose diameter	mm	25 min.	
MW-3.1.12	Foam discharge hose length	m	15	
MW-3.1.13	Volume of Nitrogen Tank	m <sup>3</sup>	By Contractor	
MW-3.1.14	Approving Authority		<i>Refer to Section VI, Part I, MW-6.1</i>	
<b>MW-3.2</b>	<b>Portable Fire Extinguishers</b>			
MW-3.2.1	Manufacturer		By Contractor	
MW-3.2.2	Type		HCFC or Halotron I, Wall Hung	
MW-3.2.3	Quantity	set	1	
MW-3.2.4	Capacity	kg	7.1	
MW-3.2.5	Approving Authority		<i>Refer to Section VI, Part I, MW-6.1</i>	

Name of Firm

Name & Signature of Representative

Designation



## SECTION VII

# BILL OF QUANTITIES

SECTION VII - BILL OF QUANTITIES

LuzP23Z1602Se

**BOQ - BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**2 X 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>CW CIVIL WORKS</b>							
<b>CW-1 FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK FOUNDATION</b>							
CW-1.1	Grading Excavation (including stripping)	Excavate Stockpile & Dispose	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu. m	100.00	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
CW-1.2	Structural Excavation	Excavate Stockpile & Dispose	Refer to NPC	cu. m	8.00	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
CW-1.3	Sand Cushion	Furnish, place, spread & compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu. m	0.70	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
CW-1.4	Crushed Stone	Furnish, place, spread & compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu. m	8.50	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
CW-1.5	Well Graded Sand & Gravel Bedding 100mm thick	Furnish, place, spread & compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu. m	0.50	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
CW-1.6	Concrete (20.70 MPa/3000psi) (F.O.S.T. Foundation and floor slab)	Furnish & Place	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu. m	14.00	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
_____		_____		_____		_____	_____
Name of Firm		Name and Signature of Authorized Representative				Designation	



SECTION VII - BILL OF QUANTITIES

LuzP23Z1602Se

**BOQ - BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**2 X 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
CW-1.7	Reinforcing Steel Bars (Gr. 275) (including floor slab)	Furnish, Cut Bend & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	kg.	1200.00	_____ (P _____)	P _____
CW-1.8	Concrete Epoxy Grout (2-component)	Furnish & Place	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	lit.	80.00	_____ (P _____)	P _____
CW-1.9	2"Ø uPVC Drain Pipe	Furnish & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	l.m.	4.00	_____ (P _____)	P _____
CW-1.10	High Density Polyethylene Liner 1.0 mm (40 mils) thick	Furnish & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	sq.m	15.00	_____ (P _____)	P _____
<b>CW-2 CONTAINMENT WALL</b>							
CW-2.1	Structural Excavation	Excavate Stockpile & Dispose	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu. m	45.00	_____ (P _____)	P _____
CW-2.2	Structural Backfill	Backfill, Spread & Compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu. m	25.00	_____ (P _____)	P _____

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Designation



SECTION VII - BILL OF QUANTITIES

LuzP23Z1602Se

**BOQ - BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**2 X 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
CW-2.3	Well Graded Sand & Gravel Bedding 100mm thick	Furnish, place, spread & compact	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu. m	4.70	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____
CW-2.4	Concrete (20.70 Mpa/3000psi)	Furnish & Place	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	cu. m	24.50	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____
CW-2.5	Reinforcing Steel Bars (Gr. 275)	Furnish, Cut Bend & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	kg.	1,000.00	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____
CW-2.6	PVC Waterstop (6" x 3/16" Plain Dumbbell Type)	Furnish & Install	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	l.m.	50.00	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____
<b>CW-3 DRAINAGE APPURTENANCES</b>							
CW-3.1	Drain Pit (DP) (17.25MPa/2500psi)	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc.	1.00	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____
CW-3.2	Valve Box (VB) (17.25MPa/2500psi)	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc.	1.00	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation



**BOQ - BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
**2 X 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
CW-3.3	Oil/Water Separator (17.25MPa/2500psi)	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc.	1.00	_____ P _____ ____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
<b>CW-4</b>	<b>STEEL STAIR</b>						
CW-4.1	Steel Stair with Foundation	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	pc.	1.00	_____ P _____ ____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
<b>CW-5</b>	<b>PUMPHOUSE</b>						
CW-5.1	Pumphouse	Furnish & Construct	Refer to NPC TS & Drawing	lot	1	_____ P _____ ____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
<b>TOTAL CIVIL WORKS</b>						_____ P _____ ____ (P _____)	_____ P _____

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation



**MECHANICAL WORKS**  
**2 X 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>MW-1.0</b>	<b>FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK</b>						
			MW-3.0 & Drawings				
MW-1.1	Diesel Oil Storage Tank, 3.6 M Nominal Diameter x 6.1 M Height, complete with tank appurtenances, caged vertical ladder, top railings, anchor bolts, level gauge nozzles, associated piping & other accessories such as UL listed lightning rod, cables, grounding rod, etc as described in the technical specifications and/or bid drawing	Supply, Fabrication, Erection and Test		set	2	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-1.2	Tank Inspection/testing, liquid penetrant examination and hydrotesting	Conduct/Perform Testing		lot	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-1.3	Tank sandblasting and painting	Supply, Apply and Test		lot	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-1.4	Tank Calibration	Perform & Conduct Calibration		lot	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-1.5	Fuel oil tank sounding tape, 10m long, aluminum alloy frame, stainless steel tape with brass dropper	Supply and Test		set	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-1.6	Gate Valve, 65mm Ø, cast iron, flanged ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		sets	6	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation



**MECHANICAL WORKS**  
**2 X 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>MW-1.0 FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK (Cont'd...)</b>							
			MW-3.0 & Drawings				
MW-1.7	Gate Valve, 50mm Ø, cast bronze, flanged ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		sets	2	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-1.8	Butterfly Valve, 150mm Ø, cast iron, wafer type, flanged connections, 150 lb	Supply, Install and Test		set	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
<b>MW-2.0 FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP</b>							
			MW-4.0 & Drawings				
MW-2.1	Fuel Oil Transfer Pump, 10m <sup>3</sup> /h @ 30m head, 240V, 1-phase, 60 hertz, gear type, horizontal, complete with built-in relief valve, anchor bolts, control panel, equipped with circuit breaker and controls, monitoring and protection, cables safely laid in a conduit from the pumphouse to the power supply source and other accessories described in the technical specifications.	Supply, Erection and Test		set	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-2.2	Gate Valve, 65 mm Ø, OSY, cast iron, flanged ends, Class 150	Supply, Install & Test		sets	6	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-2.3	Gate Valve, 50mm Ø, cast bronze, flanged ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		set	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-2.4	Globe Valve, 25mm Ø, cast bronze, flanged or screwed ends, OSY or rising stem, Class 150	Supply, Install and Test		sets	5	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____

Name of Firm

Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation



**MECHANICAL WORKS**  
**2 X 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>MW-2.0</b>	<b>FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP (Cont'd...)</b>						
			MW-4.0 & Drawings				
MW-2.5	Check Valve, 65 mm Ø, swing type, cast iron, flanged ends, Class 150	Supply, Install & Test		sets	2	_____ P _____ (P _____)	
MW-2.6	Simplex strainer, 65mm Ø, basket type, cast iron body, stainless steel element with magnet, flanged ends, 40 mesh minimum	Supply, Install & Test		sets	2	_____ P _____ (P _____)	
MW-2.7	Flowmeter, 10 m <sup>3</sup> /hr rated flow, turbine type, cast iron body, flanged ends, with LCD display, internal battery to last at least 5 years, ±0.5% accuracy, 0.2% repeatability, monitors accumulated total flow, resettable total flow and instantaneous flow, equipped with pulse generator or 4-20mA current output	Supply, Install & Test		set	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	
MW-2.8	Pressure gauge, 100 mm Ø dial gauge, buordon tube type, with dampener and isolation valve	Supply, Install & Test		sets	2	_____ P _____ (P _____)	
MW-2.9	Spare parts for fuel oil transfer pump for one (1) year operation per Manufacturer's recommendation and as specified in the technical specifications	Supply and Deliver		lot	1	_____ P _____ (P _____)	

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation



**MECHANICAL WORKS**  
**2 X 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>MW-3.0 FUEL &amp; WASTE OIL TRANSFER PIPING SYSTEM</b>			MW-5.0 & Drawings				
MW-3.1	Fuel transfer pipe, 80mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories	Supply, Install & Test		lm	36	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
MW-3.2	Fuel transfer pipe, 65mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories	Supply, Install & Test		lm	42	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
MW-3.3	Fuel transfer pipe, 50mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories including application of tape wrapping for pipes laid underground	Supply, Excavate, Install, Test, & Backfill		lm	48	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
MW-3.4	Fuel transfer pipe, 25mm Ø, ASTM A 53 Gr. B, seamless, schedule 40 and its associated fittings, pipe supports, gaskets, supports, flanges, bolts and other accessories.	Supply, Install & Test		lm	18	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____
MW-3.5	Pipe, 160mm O.D. (150mm DN), unplasticized PVC, Sch 80 or class 150, conforming to ASTM D-1784, and its associated fittings, pipe supports and other accessories as described in the technical specifications or drawings.	Supply, Excavate, Install, Test, & Backfill		lm	60	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative



\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation

VII-BOQ-4

**MECHANICAL WORKS**  
**2 X 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP**

Item No.	Description of Work or Materials	Work to be Done	Ref.	Unit	Total Quantity	Unit Price in Pesos (Words and Figures)	Total Amount
<b>MW-4.0 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS</b>			MW-6.0				
MW-4.1	Wheeled Type Fire Extinguisher (Foam-AFFF/F3) complete with self-contained cylinder mounted on frame with handle, floorstand and steel or rubberized wheels, 125 L (33 capacity, associated valves, dial gauge indicator, nitrogen expellant tank for unit pressurization, 15 m long discharge hose of appropriate size fitted with couplings and foam nozzle assembly, shall be in certified/ approved by the certifying body specified in Section VI, Part I, MW-6.1	Supply & Install		sets	2	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-4.2	Portable Fire Extinguisher, clean agent, (HCFC or Halotron I Type), 7.1 kg. (15.5 lbs), wall-hung type with bracket and accessories and shall be in certified/ approved by the certifying body specified in Section VI, Part I, MW-6.1	Supply & Install		set	1	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____
<b>MW-5.0 MISCELLANEOUS</b>							
MW-5.1	Tagging or Labels for Equipment, Valves, Piping, Instruments and its fixing accessories as described in the bid documents.	Supply & Installation	GW-5.0	Lot	1	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____
MW-5.2	Painting for Fuel Oil Piping & Equipment its associated valves, fittings, supports and other accessories including touch-up for supports and other accessories	Supply & Apply	GW-10.0	Lot	1	_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____
<b>TOTAL MECHANICAL WORKS</b>						_____ P _____ _____(P _____)	_____ P _____

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation



**ELECTRICAL WORKS**  
**(2 x 60M³ F.O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP)**

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR MATERIALS	WORK TO BE DONE	REF.	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE IN PESOS (WORDS AND FIGURES)	TOTAL AMOUNT
<b>EW-1.0</b>	<b>PUMP HOUSE</b>						
<b>EW-1.1</b>	Electrical Services and Accessories						
<b>EW-1.1.1</b>	Lighting Fixtures						
a.	Fixture Type F (Portable Emergency Light, 2 x 2W LED with built in battery and Battery Charger)	Furnish, Install and Test	<b>EW-TS TDS &amp; BD</b>	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	
b.	Fixture Type I (1 x 9W Compact LED Lamp Lighting Fixture)	Furnish, Install and Test	<b>EW-TS TDS &amp; BD</b>	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	
<b>EW-1.1.2</b>	Outlets and Switches Including Plate Cover, Flush-mounted, Grounding Type						
a.	Convenience Outlet, Duplex, with cover 16A, 230V, 1-phase	Furnish, Install and Test	<b>EW-TS TDS &amp; BD</b>	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	
b.	Outlet for Emergency Lighting Fixture, Single Receptacle, 16A, 230V, 1-phase	Furnish, Install and Test	<b>EW-TS TDS &amp; BD</b>	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	
c.	Single Pole Switch, 10A, 230V	Furnish, Install and Test	<b>EW-TS TDS &amp; BD</b>	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	
d.	100AF/50AT, 2 Pole, MCB Enclosed Circuit Breaker with NEMA 1 Enclosure	Furnish, Install and Test	<b>EW-TS TDS &amp; BD</b>	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation

**ELECTRICAL WORKS**  
**(2 x 60M<sup>3</sup> F.O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP)**

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK OR MATERIALS	WORK TO BE DONE	REF.	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE IN PESOS (WORDS AND FIGURES)	TOTAL AMOUNT
	e. 50AF/15AT, 2 Pole, MCB Enclosed Circuit Breaker with NEMA 1 Enclosure	Furnish, Install and Test	EW-TS TDS & BD	set(s)	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
<b>EW-1.2</b>	Power Cables complete with the required accessories and appurtenances in accordance with the bid drawings, technical specifications and technical data sheets						
	a. 8.0mm <sup>2</sup> , 600V, Heat Resistant Thermoplastic, (THHN/THWN-2), Copper Conductor	Furnish, Lay and Test	EW-TS TDS & BD	li.m.	100	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
	b. 3.5mm <sup>2</sup> , 600V, Heat Resistant Thermoplastic, (THHN/THWN-2), Copper Conductor	Furnish, Lay and Test	EW-TS TDS & BD	li.m.	20	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
<b>EW-1.3</b>	Electrical Conduit including Locknuts, Boxes Washer, Elbows and Other Fittings						
	a. 20mm dia. uPVC	Furnish and Install	EW-TS TDS & BD	li.m.	50	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
	b. Boxes, Locknuts, Elbows, and other Fittings	Furnish and Install	EW-TS TDS & BD	lot	1	_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____
	<b>SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT OF BID (ELECTRICAL WORKS)</b>					_____ P _____ _____ (P _____)	_____ P _____

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Designation

## **SECTION VIII**

# **BIDDING FORMS**

## SECTION VIII – BIDDING FORMS

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

NPCSF-INFR-01	- Checklist of Technical and Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders
NPCSF-INFR-02	- List of all Ongoing Government & Private Construction Contracts Including Contracts Awarded but not yet Started
NPCSF-INFR-03	- Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid
NPCSF-INFR-04	- Computation of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC)
NPCSF-INFR-05	- Joint Venture Agreement
NPCSF-INFR-06a	- Form of Bid Security : Bank Guarantee
NPCSF-INFR-06b	- Form of Bid Security : Surety Bond
NPCSF-INFR-06c	- Bid Securing Declaration Form
NPCSF-INFR-07	- Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)
NPCSF-INFR-08	- Contractor's Organizational Chart for the Project
NPCSF-INFR-09	- List of Key Personnel Proposed to be Assigned to the Project
NPCSF-INFR-10a	- Key Personnel's Certificate of Employment (Professional Personnel) <b><u>(TO BE SUBMITTED DURING POST-QUALIFICATION)</u></b>
NPCSF-INFR-10b	- Key Personnel's Certificate of Employment (Construction Safety and Health Officer) <b><u>(TO BE SUBMITTED DURING POST-QUALIFICATION)</u></b>
NPCSF-INFR-11	- Key Personnel's Bio-Data <b><u>(TO BE SUBMITTED DURING POST-QUALIFICATION)</u></b>
NPCSF-INFR-12	- List of Equipment, Owned or Leased and/or under Purchase Agreement, Pledged to the Proposed Project
NPCSF-INFR-13	- Bid Letter
NPCSF-INFR-14	- Detailed Cost Estimate Form
NPCSF-INFR-15	- Summary Sheets of Materials Prices, Labor Rates and Equipment Rental Rates

Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-01

**Checklist of Technical & Financial Envelope Requirements for Bidders****A. THE 1<sup>ST</sup> ENVELOPE (TECHNICAL COMPONENT) SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:****1. ELIGIBILITY DOCUMENTS****a. (CLASS A)**

- PhilGEPs Certificate of Registration and Membership under Platinum Category (all pages) in accordance with Section 8.5.2 of the Revised IRR of RA. 9184;

**Note:** The failure by the prospective bidder to update its Certificate with the current and updated Class "A" eligibility documents shall result in the automatic suspension of the validity of its Certificate until such time that all of the expired Class "A" eligibility documents has been updated

- Special PCAB License in case of Joint Ventures; and registration for the type and cost of the contract to be bid
- Statement of all its ongoing government and private contracts if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid (*NPCSF-INFR-02*)
- The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid, and whose value, adjusted to current prices using the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) consumer price index, must be at least 50% of the ABC (*NPCSF-INFR-03*) complete with the following supporting documents:
  - Owner's Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the project owner other than the contractor or a final rating of at least Satisfactory in the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES). In case of contracts with the private sector, an equivalent document (Ex. Official Receipt or Sales Invoice) shall be submitted

NOTE: If the Bidder has no Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC)/similar experience on the contract to be bid pursuant to ITB Clause 5.2, the SLCC Form (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-03) shall still be submitted and the Bidder shall indicate "NONE – PCAB License Category D, Registration Classification – Small B"

*(The Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) as declared by the bidder shall be verified and validated to ascertain such completed contract. Hence, bidders must ensure access to sites of such projects/equipment to NPC representatives for verification and validation purposes during post-qualification process.*

*It shall be a ground for disqualification, if verification and validation cannot be conducted due to inaccessibility of the site for whatever reason or fault of the bidder.)*

- Duly signed computation of its Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) at least equal to the ABC (*NPCSF-INFR-04*);

**b. (CLASS B)**

- Valid Joint Venture Agreement, if applicable (*NPCSF-INFR-05*)

**2. Technical Documents**

- Bid Security, any one of the following:
  - Bid Securing Declaration (*NPCSF-INFR-06c*)
  - OR**
  - Cash or Cashier's/Manager's check issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank – 2% of ABC;
  - OR**

*This Checklist of Requirements shall be provided to prospective suppliers/contractors including all forms. Suppliers/contractors are encouraged to consult this checklist before submitting their proposals on the deadline for the submission and receipt of offers.*

## SECTION VIII – BIDDING FORMS

LuzP23Z1602Se

Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-01  
Page 2 of 2

- Bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank: (NPCSF-INFR-06a) - 2% of ABC;  
**OR**
- Surety Bond callable upon demand issued by a reputable surety or insurance company (NPCSF-INFR-06b) - 5% of ABC, with
  - Certification from the Insurance Commission as authorized company to issue surety
- Duly signed, completely filled-out and notarized Omnibus Sworn statement (Revised) (NPCSF-INFR-07), complete with the following attachments:
  - For Sole Proprietorship:
    - Special Power of Attorney
  - For Partnership/Corporation/Cooperative/Joint Venture:
    - Document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable)
- Organization Chart for the project (NPCSF-INFR-08)
- Duly Signed and completely filled-out List of Contractor's Key Personnel (based on the minimum key personnel) (NPCSF-INFR-09)
- Duly Signed List of Contractor's Equipment (owned, leased or under purchase agreement) (NPCSF-INFR-12)
- Duly signed and completely filled-out Technical Data Sheets for Mechanical Works, Section VI, Part II - Technical Data Sheets (MW)
- Complete eligibility documents of proposed sub-contractor, if applicable

**B. THE 2<sup>ND</sup> ENVELOPE (FINANCIAL COMPONENT) SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:**

- Duly signed Bid Letter indicating the total bid amount in accordance with the prescribed form (NPCSF-INFR-13)
- Duly signed and completely filled-out Bill of Quantities (Section VII) indicating the unit and total prices per item and the total amount in the prescribed Bill of Quantities form.
- Duly Signed Detailed Estimates for each items of work showing the computations in arriving at each item's unit prices used in coming up with the bid (NPCSF-INFR-14)
- Summary sheets indicating the direct unit prices of construction materials, labor rates and equipment rental rates used in coming up with the bid (NPCSF-INFR-15)

**CONDITIONS:**

1. Each Bidder shall submit Two (2) copies of the first and second components of its Bid, marked Original and photocopy. Only the original copy will be read and considered for the bid. Any misplaced document outside of the Original copy will not be considered. The photocopy is ONLY FOR REFERENCE. NPC may request additional hard copies and/or electronic copies of the Bid. However, failure of the Bidders to comply with the said request shall not be a ground for disqualification.
2. A Bidder not submitting bid for reason that his cost estimate is higher than the ABC, is required to submit his letter of non-participation/regret supported by corresponding detailed estimates. Failure to submit the two (2) documents shall be understood as acts that tend to defeat the purpose of public bidding without valid reason as stated under Section 69.1.(i) of the revised IRR of R.A. 9184.

This Checklist of Requirements shall be provided to prospective suppliers/contractors including all forms. Suppliers/contractors are encouraged to consult this checklist before submitting their proposals on the deadline for the submission and receipt of offers.



Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-03

**The Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid**

Business Name : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Business Address : \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Contract	a. Owner's Name b. Address c. Telephone Nos.	Nature of Work	Contractor's Role		a.Amount at Award b.Amount at Completion c.Duration	a. Date Awarded b. Contract Effectivity c. Date Completed
			Description	%		

- Notes:
1. The bidder must state only one (1) Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid.
  2. Supporting documents such as any of the following: Owner's Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the project owner other than the contractor; or A final rating of at least Satisfactory in the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES); or Official Receipt (O.R); or Sales Invoice for the contract stated above shall be submitted during Bid Opening.
  3. If the Bidder has no Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC)/similar experience on the contract to be bid pursuant to ITB Clause 5.2, the SLCC Form (Form No. NPCSF-INFR-03) shall still be submitted and the Bidder shall indicate "NONE – PCAB License Category D, Registration Classification – Small B"

Submitted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Printed Name & Signature)  
 Designation : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date : \_\_\_\_\_

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-04

**NET FINANCIAL CONTRACTING CAPACITY (NFCC)**

- A. Summary of the Bidder's/Contractor's assets and liabilities on the basis of the income tax return and audited financial statement for the immediately preceding calendar year are:

		Year 20__
1.	Total Assets	
2.	Current Assets	
3.	Total Liabilities	
4.	Current Liabilities	
5.	Net Worth (1-3)	
6.	Net Working Capital (2-4)	

- B. The Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) based on the above data is computed as follows:

NFCC = [(Current assets minus current liabilities) x 15] minus the value of all outstanding or uncompleted portions of the projects under ongoing contracts, including awarded contracts yet to be started coinciding with the contract for this Project.

NFCC = P \_\_\_\_\_

Herewith attached is certified true copy of the audited financial statement, stamped "RECEIVED" by the BIR or BIR authorized collecting agent for the immediately preceding calendar year.

Submitted by:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Bidder/Contractor

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature of Authorized Representative

Date : \_\_\_\_\_

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-05

**JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:**

That this JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT is entered into by and between:  
 \_\_\_\_\_, of legal age, *(civil status)* \_\_\_\_\_, authorized representative of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and a resident of \_\_\_\_\_.

- and -

\_\_\_\_\_, of legal age, *(civil status)* \_\_\_\_\_, authorized representative of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ a resident of \_\_\_\_\_.

That both parties agree to join together their capital, manpower, equipment, and other resources and efforts to enable the Joint Venture to participate in the Bidding and Undertaking of the hereunder stated Contract of the **National Power Corporation**.

**NAME OF PROJECT**

**CONTRACT AMOUNT**

That the capital contribution of each member firm:

NAME OF FIRM	CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION
1. _____	P _____
2. _____	P _____

That both parties agree to be jointly and severally liable for their participation in the Bidding and Undertaking of the said contract.

That both parties agree that \_\_\_\_\_ and/or \_\_\_\_\_ shall be the Official Representative/s of the Joint Venture, and are granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary and/or to represent the Joint Venture in the Bidding and Undertaking of the said contract, as fully and effectively and the Joint Venture may do and if personally present with full power of substitution and revocation.

That this Joint Venture Agreement shall remain in effect only for the above stated Contract until terminated by both parties.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Name & Signature of Authorized Representative*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Official Designation*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Name of Firm*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Name & Signature of Authorized Representative*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Official Designation*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Name of Firm*

*Witnesses*

1. \_\_\_\_\_ 2. \_\_\_\_\_

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-06a

**FORM OF BID SECURITY (BANK GUARANTEE)**

WHEREAS, (Name of Bidder) (hereinafter called "the Bidder") has submitted his bid dated (Date) for the [name of project] (hereinafter called "the Bid").

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that We (Name of Bank) of (Name of Country) having our registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called "the Bank" are bound unto National Power Corporation (hereinafter called "the Entity") in the sum of [amount in words & figures as prescribed in the bidding documents] for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Entity the Bank binds himself, his successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_.

THE CONDITIONS of this obligation are that:

- 1) if the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Bidding Documents; or
- 2) if the Bidder does not accept the correction of arithmetical errors of his bid price in accordance with the Instructions to Bidder; or
- 3) if the Bidder, having determined as the LCB, fails or refuses to submit the required tax clearance, latest income and business tax returns and PhilGEPs registration certificate within the prescribed period; or
- 4) if the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his bid and award of contract to him by the Entity during the period of bid validity:
  - a) fails or refuses to execute the Contract; or
  - b) fails or refuses to submit the required valid JVA, if applicable; or
  - c) fails or refuses to furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders;

we undertake to pay to the Entity up to the above amount upon receipt of his first written demand, without the Entity having to substantiate its demand, provided that in his demand the Entity will note that the amount claimed by it is due to the occurrence of any one or combination of the four (4) conditions stated above.

The Guarantee will remain in force up to 120 days after the opening of bids or as it may be extended by the Entity, notice of which extension(s) to the Bank is hereby waived. Any demand in respect of this Guarantee should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE OF THE BANK \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS \_\_\_\_\_ SEAL \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Signature, Name and Address)

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-06b

**FORM OF BID SECURITY (SURETY BOND)**

BOND NO.: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE BOND EXECUTED: \_\_\_\_\_

By this bond, We (Name of Bidder) \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called "the Principal") and (Name of Surety) \_\_\_\_\_ of (Name of Country of Surety) \_\_\_\_\_, authorized to transact business in the Philippines (hereinafter called "the Surety") are held and firmly bound unto National Power Corporation (hereinafter called "the Employer") as Obligee, in the sum of (amount in words & figures as prescribed in the bidding documents), callable on demand, for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we, the said Principal and Surety bind ourselves, our successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_\_

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a written Bid to the Employer dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_\_, for the \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called "the Bid").

NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are:

- 1) if the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Bidding Documents; or
- 2) if the Bidder does not accept the correction of arithmetical errors of his bid price in accordance with the Instructions to Bidder; or
- 3) if the Bidder, having determined as the LCB, fails or refuses to submit the required tax clearance, latest income and business tax returns and PhilGEPs registration certificate within the prescribed period; or
- 4) if the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his bid and award of contract to him by the Entity during the period of bid validity:
  - d) fails or refuses to execute the Contract; or
  - e) fails or refuses to submit the required valid JVA, if applicable; or
  - f) fails or refuses to furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders;

then this obligation shall remain in full force and effect, otherwise it shall be null and void.

PROVIDED HOWEVER, that the Surety shall not be:

- a) liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this bond, nor
- b) liable for a greater sum than the difference between the amount of the said Principal's Bid and the amount of the Bid that is accepted by the Employer.

*Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-06b*  
*Page 2 of 2*

This Surety executing this instrument hereby agrees that its obligation shall be valid for 120 calendar days after the deadline for submission of Bids as such deadline is stated in the Instructions to Bidders or as it may be extended by the Employer, notice of which extension(s) to the Surety is hereby waived.

PRINCIPAL \_\_\_\_\_ SURETY \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE(S) \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURES(S) \_\_\_\_\_

NAME(S) AND TITLE(S) \_\_\_\_\_ NAME(S) \_\_\_\_\_

SEAL \_\_\_\_\_ SEAL \_\_\_\_\_

Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-06c

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES )  
 CITY OF \_\_\_\_\_ ) S.S.

**BID-SECURING DECLARATION**  
**SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F.O. STORAGE TANKS**  
**FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED**  
**FACILITIES REV. 1**  
**LuzP23Z1602Se**

To: **National Power Corporation**  
 Gabriel Y. Itchon Building  
 Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Blvd.  
 (formerly BIR Road) corner Quezon Avenue  
 Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1100

I/We<sup>1</sup>, the undersigned, declare that:

1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid-Securing Declaration.
2. I/We accept that: (a) I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any contract with any procuring entity for a period of two (2) years upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) I/we will pay the applicable fine provided under Section 6 of the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the written demand by the Procuring Entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the Bid Securing Declaration under Sections 23.1 (b), 34.2, 40.1 and 69.1, except 69.1 (f) of the IRR of R.A. 9184; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.
3. I/We understand that this Bid-Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:
  - (a) Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;
  - (b) I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right;
  - (c) I am/we are declared as the bidder with the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bid, and I/we have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I/we have hereunto set my hand this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_  
 20\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, Philippines.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*[Name and Signature of Bidder's Representative/  
 Authorized Signatory]/ [Signatory's legal capacity]*  
 Affiant

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

\_\_\_\_\_

<sup>1</sup> Select one and delete the other. Adopt same instruction for similar terms throughout the document.

Standard Form No: NPCSF-INFR-07b

### Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES )  
CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF \_\_\_\_\_ ) S.S.

#### AFFIDAVIT

I, [Name of Affiant], of legal age, [Civil Status], [Nationality], and residing at [Address of Affiant], after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1. *[Select one, delete the other:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

*[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:]* I am the duly authorized and designated representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

2. *[Select one, delete the other:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* As the owner and sole proprietor, or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder], I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney;

*[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:]* I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached [state title of attached document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable)];

3. [Name of Bidder] is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board, by itself or by relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity as defined and provided for in the Uniform Guidelines on Blacklisting;

4. Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;

5. [Name of Bidder] is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted;

6. *[Select one, delete the rest:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* The owner or sole proprietor is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

*[If a partnership or cooperative:]* None of the officers and members of *[Name of Bidder]* is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

*[If a corporation or joint venture:]* None of the officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of *[Name of Bidder]* is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

7. *[Name of Bidder]* complies with existing labor laws and standards; and
8. *[Name of Bidder]* is aware of and has undertaken the responsibilities as a Bidder in compliance with the Philippine Bidding Documents, which includes:
  - a. Carefully examining all of the Bidding Documents;
  - b. Acknowledging all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
  - c. Making an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
  - d. Inquiring or securing Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the *[Name of the Project]*.
9. *[Name of Bidder]* did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.
10. In case advance payment was made or given, failure to perform or deliver any of the obligations and undertakings in the contract shall be sufficient grounds to constitute criminal liability for Swindling (Estafa) or the commission of fraud with unfaithfulness or abuse of confidence through misappropriating or converting any payment received by a person or entity under an obligation involving the duty to deliver certain goods or services, to the prejudice of the public and the government of the Philippines pursuant to Article 315 of Act No. 3815 s. 1930, as amended, or the Revised Penal Code.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have hereunto set my hand this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_, 20\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, Philippines.

*[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE]*

*[Insert signatory's legal capacity]*

Affiant

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-08

**CONTRACTOR’S ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FOR THE CONTRACT**

Submit Copy of the Organizational Chart that the Contractor intends to use to execute the Contract if awarded to him. Indicate in the chart the names of the Project Manager, Project Engineer, Foreman and other Key Engineering Personnel.

Attach the required Proposed Organizational Chart for the Contract as stated above

**NOTES:**

1. *This organization chart should represent the "Contractor's Organization" required for the Project, and not the organizational chart of the entire firm.*
2. *Each such nominated engineer/key personnel shall comply with and submit duly accomplished forms NPCSF-INFR-10a, NPCSF-INFR-10b and NPCSF-INFR-11, which shall be submitted during post-qualification.*
3. *All these are required to be in the Technical Envelope of the Bidder.*

SECTION VIII – BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-09

**LIST OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED TO BE ASSIGNED TO THE CONTRACT**  
*(Based on the Minimum Key Personnel Required in the Bidding Documents)*

Business Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Business: \_\_\_\_\_

Particulars	Project Manager <i>(if applicable)</i>	Project Engineer	Materials Engineer <i>(if applicable)</i>	Safety Officer <i>(if applicable)</i>	
1 Name					
2 Address					
3 Date of Birth					
4 Education					
5 License/Qualification Details:					
a. Profession/Specialization					
b. Registration Number					
c. Registration Date					
d. Valid Until					
6 Experience Data:					
a. Years employed by the Bidder					
b. General Experience (yrs.)					
c. Professional Experience on similar project (yrs.)					

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Printed Name & Signature)*

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is a list of contractor's key personnel (based on the minimum key personnel required in the bidding documents) to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data.*

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-10a

**NOTE: THIS FORM SHALL BE SUBMITTED DURING  
POST-QUALIFICATION**

**KEY PERSONNEL'S CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYMENT  
(PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Issuance Date*

**THE PRESIDENT**

National Power Corporation  
Gabriel Y. Itchon Building  
Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Blvd.  
(formerly BIR Road) corner Quezon Avenue  
Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1100

Dear Sir:

I am (Name of Nominee) a Licensed \_\_\_\_\_ Engineer with Professional License No. \_\_\_\_\_ issued on (date of issuance) at (place of issuance).

I hereby certify that (Name of Bidder) has engaged my services as (Designation) for the (Name of Project), if awarded to it.

As (Designation), I supervised the following completed projects similar to the contract under bidding:

NAME OF PROJECT	OWNER	COST	DATE COMPLETED
_____	_____	_____	_____

At present, I am supervising the following projects:

NAME OF PROJECT	OWNER	COST	DATE COMPLETED
_____	_____	_____	_____

In case of my separation for any reason whatsoever from the above-mentioned Contractor, I shall notify the National Power Corporation at least twenty one (21) days before the effective date of my separation.

As (Designation), I know I will have to stay in the job site all the time to supervise and manage the Contract works to the best of my ability, and aware that I am authorized to handle only one (1) contract at a time.

I do not allow the use of my name for the purpose of enabling the above-mentioned Contractor to qualify for the Contract without any firm commitment on my part to assume the post of (Designation) therefor, if the contract is awarded to him since I understand that to do so will be a sufficient ground for my disqualification as (Designation) in any future National Power Corporation bidding or employment with any Contractor doing business with the National Power Corporation.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Name and Signature)*  
AFFIANT

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

*One of the requirements from the bidder is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).*

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-10b

**NOTE: THIS FORM SHALL BE SUBMITTED DURING  
POST-QUALIFICATION**

**KEY PERSONNEL'S CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYMENT  
(CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH OFFICER)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Issuance Date

**THE PRESIDENT**

National Power Corporation  
Gabriel Y. Itchon Building  
Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Blvd.  
(formerly BIR Road) corner Quezon Avenue  
Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1100

Dear Sir:

I am (Name of Nominee) an Construction Safety & Health Officer with  
Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ issued on (date of issuance) at (place of  
issuance).

I hereby certify that (Name of Bidder) has engaged my services as  
Construction Safety & Health Officer for the (Name of Project), if awarded to it.

I am the Construction Safety & Health Officer of the following completed projects similar  
to the contract under bidding:

NAME OF PROJECT	OWNER	COST	DATE COMPLETED
_____	_____	_____	_____

At present, I am the Construction Safety & Health Officer of the following projects:

NAME OF PROJECT	OWNER	COST	DATE COMPLETED
_____	_____	_____	_____

In case of my separation for any reason whatsoever from the above-mentioned  
Contractor, I shall notify the National Power Corporation at least twenty one (21) days before the  
effective date of my separation.

As Construction Safety & Health Officer, I know I will have to stay in the job site all the  
time and aware that I am authorized to handle only one (1) contract at a time.

I do not allow the use of my name for the purpose of enabling the above-mentioned  
Contractor to qualify for the Contract without any firm commitment on my part to assume the post  
of Construction Safety & Health Officer, if the contract is awarded to him since I understand that  
to do so will be a sufficient ground for my disqualification as Construction Safety & Health Officer  
in any future National Power Corporation bidding or employment with any Contractor doing  
business with the National Power Corporation.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and Signature)  
AFFIANT

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

*One of the requirements from the bidder is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer,  
Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and  
experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).*



Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-11  
Page 2 of 2

- 1. Name : \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Name and Address of Owner : \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Name and Address of the  
Owner's Engineer : \_\_\_\_\_  
(Consultant)
- 4. Indicate the Features of Project  
(particulars of the project  
components and any other particular  
interest connected with the project): \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. Contract Amount Expressed in  
Philippine Currency : \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. Position : \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. Structures for which the employee  
was responsible : \_\_\_\_\_
- 8. Assignment Period : from \_\_\_\_\_ (months) \_\_\_\_\_ (years)  
: to \_\_\_\_\_ (months) \_\_\_\_\_ (years)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Signature of Employee

It is hereby certified that the above personnel can be assigned to this project, if the contract is awarded to our company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Place and Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(The Authorized Representative)

*One of the requirements from the bidder is a list of contractor's key personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Construction Safety Officer, Foremen, etc), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (including the key personnel's signed written commitment to work for the project once awarded the contract).*

SECTION VIII – BIDDING FORMS

Standard Form Number: NPCSF-INFR-12

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT, OWNED OR LEASED AND/OR UNDER PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**  
*(Based on the Minimum Equipment Required in the Bidding Documents)*

Business Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Business: \_\_\_\_\_

Description	Model/Year	Capacity / Performance / Size	Plate No.	Motor No. / Body No.	Location	Condition	Proof of Ownership / Lessor or Vendor
<b>A. Owned</b>							
i.							
ii.							
iii.							
iv.							
v.							
<b>B. Leased</b>							
i.							
ii.							
iii.							
iv.							
v.							
<b>C. Under Purchase Agreements</b>							
i.							
ii.							
iii.							
iv.							
v.							

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Printed Name & Signature)

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*One of the requirements from the bidder to be included in its Technical Envelope is the list of its equipment units pledged for the contract to be bid, based on minimum equipment required in the bidding documents, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements. This shall be supported by proof of ownership and/or certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor for the duration of the project, to be submitted during post-qualification.*

Standard Form No. : NPCSF-INFR-13

**BID LETTER**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

To: **THE PRESIDENT**  
National Power Corporation  
Gabriel Y. Itchon Building  
Sen. Miriam P. Defensor-Santiago Blvd.  
(formerly BIR Road) corner Quezon Avenue  
Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1100

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- (a) We have examined and have no reservation to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda, for the Contract **SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F.O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1 (LuzP23Z1602Se)**.
- (b) We offer to execute the Works for this Contract in accordance with the Bid Documents, Technical Specifications, General and Special Conditions of Contract accompanying this Bid;

The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered below is: [insert information]  
\_\_\_\_\_;

The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are: [insert information]  
\_\_\_\_\_;

- (c) Our Bid shall be valid for a period of [insert number] days from the date fixed for the Bid submission deadline in accordance with the Bidding Documents, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (d) If our Bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a Performance Security in the amount of [insert percentage amount] percent of the Contract Price for the due performance of the Contract;
- (e) Our firm, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract, have nationalities from the following eligible countries: [insert information];
- (f) We are not participating, as Bidders, in more than one Bid in this bidding process, other than alternative offers in accordance with the Bidding Documents;
- (g) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract, has not been declared ineligible by the Funding Source;
- (h) We understand that this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed; and
- (i) We understand that you are not bound to accept the Lowest Calculated Bid or any other Bid that you may receive.

- (j) We likewise certify/confirm that the undersigned, is the duly authorized representative of the bidder, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for the **SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F.O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1 (LuzP23Z1602Se)** of the National Power Corporation.
  
- (k) We acknowledge that failure to sign each and every page of this Bid Letter, including the Bill of Quantities, shall be a ground for the rejection of our bid.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

In the capacity of: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and on behalf of: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Standard Form No. : NPCSF-INFR-15

**SUMMARY SHEETS OF MATERIALS PRICES, LABOR RATES  
 AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES**

Name of Bidder : \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Unit Prices of Materials**

Materials Description	Unit	Unit Price
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		

**II. Manpower Hourly Rates**

Designation	Rate/Hr.
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	

**III. Equipment Hourly Rental Rates**

Equipment Description	Rental Rate/Hr.
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Name, Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Designation

# SECTION IX

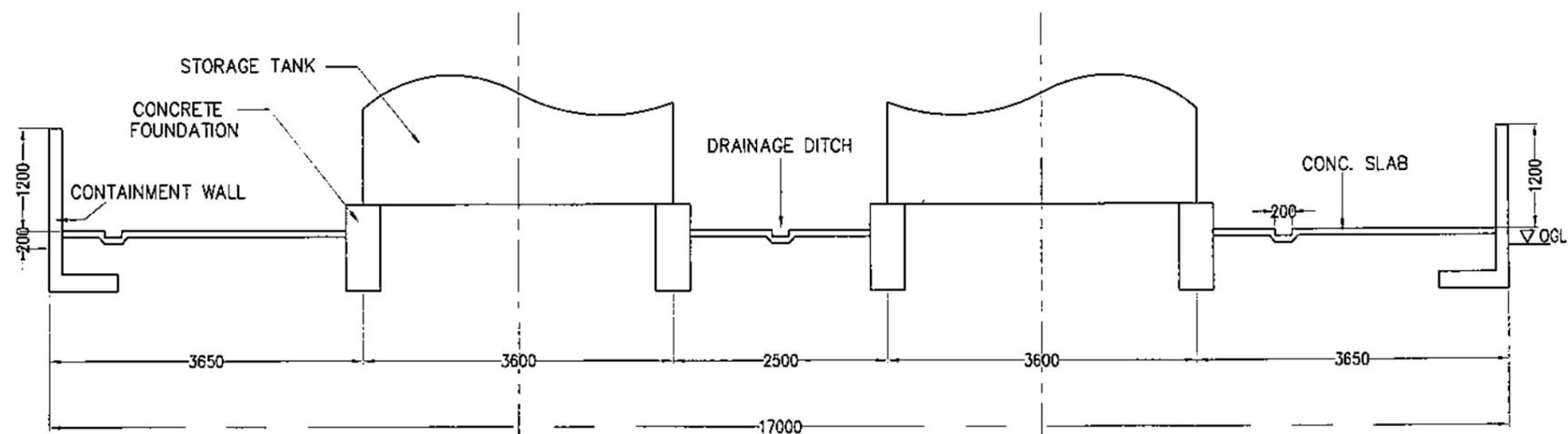
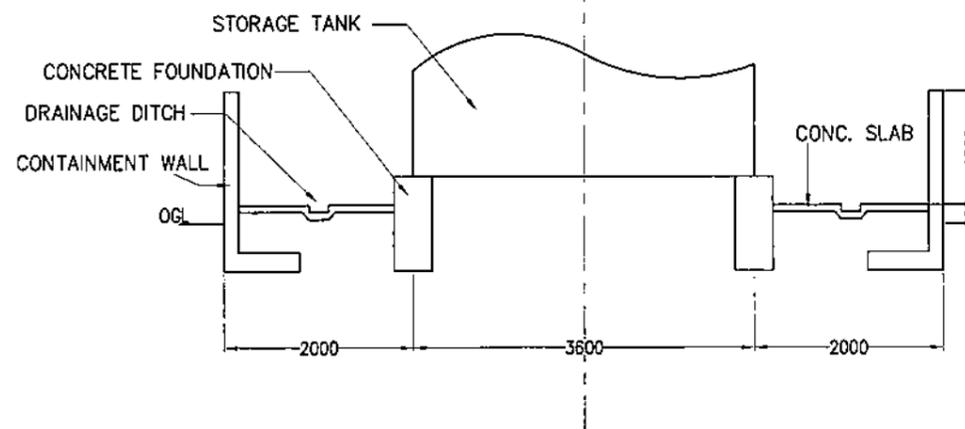
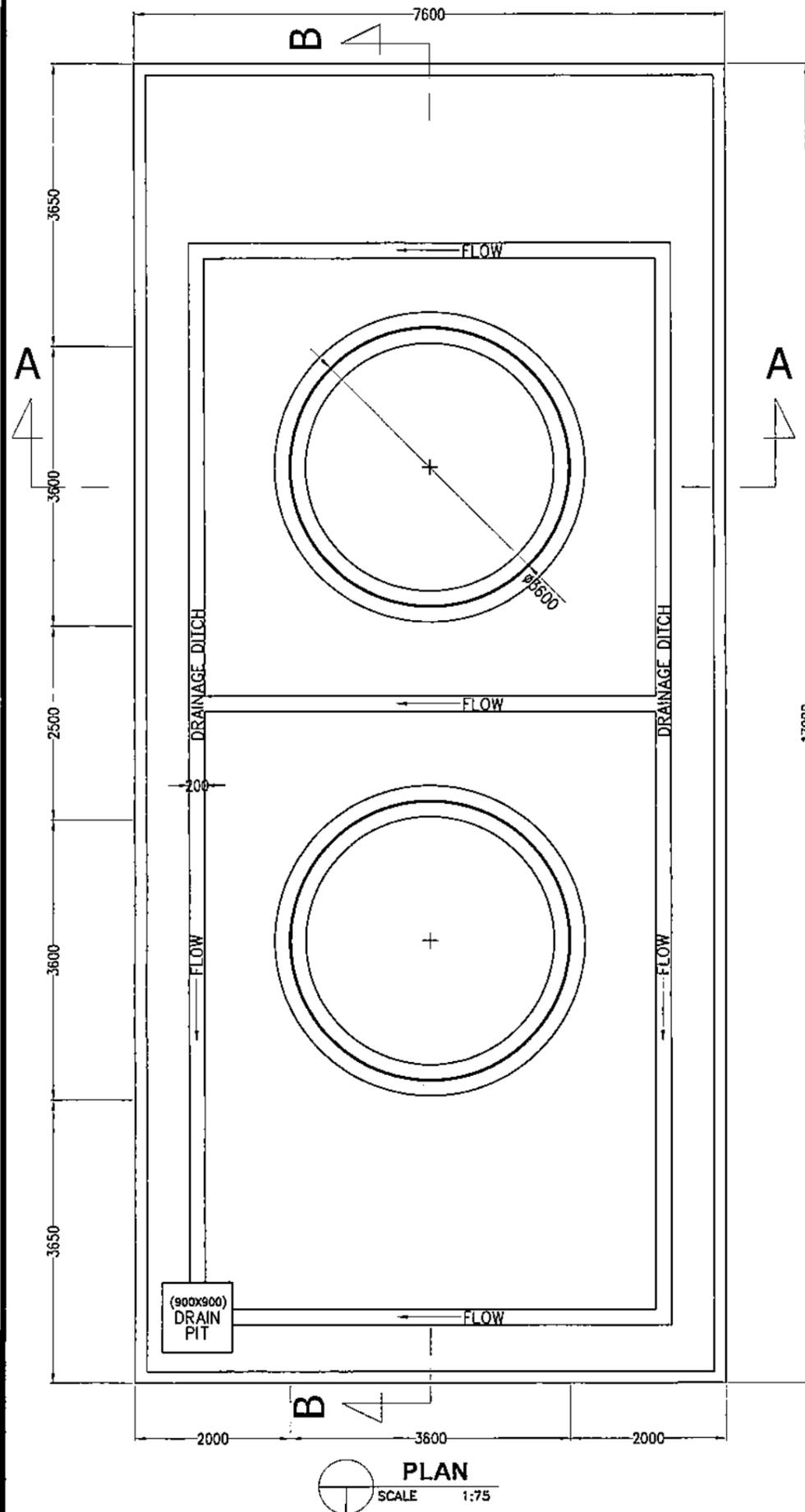
# BID DRAWINGS

# SECTION IX

# CIVIL DRAWINGS

**SECTION IX – BID DRAWINGS****CW – CIVIL DRAWINGS**

<b>DRAWING NO.</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
CagDPP-BDC-17.001	2 x 60 CU.M. F.O. STORAGE TANK LAYOUT (Plan & Section)
CagDPP-BDC-17.002	2 x 60 CU.M. F.O.S.T. FOUNDATION, DRAIN & BLOCKOUTS (Plans & Details)
CagDPP-BDC-17.003	DRAIN DITCH, VALVE BOX & DRAIN DITCH (Plans & Details)
CagDPP-BDC-17.004	CONTAINMENT WALL (Plan, Section & Details)
CagDPP-BDC-17.005	OIL WATER SEPARATOR (Plan, Section & Details)
CagDPP-BDC-17.006	PUMPHOUSE (Plan, Section & Details)
CagDPP-BDC-17.007	PUMPHOUSE (Foundation Plan, Section & Details)
CagDPP-BDC-17.008	PUMPHOUSE (Roof Slab, Beam Section & Details)
CagDPP-BDC-17.009	STEEL STAIRCASE DETAILS (Plan & Sections)



**LEGEND:**

- DP - DRAIN PIT
- VB - VALVE BOX

**NOTES:**

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. WORK THIS WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

**OWNER:** NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION  
GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES

**PROJECT:** SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1

**LOCATION:** BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN

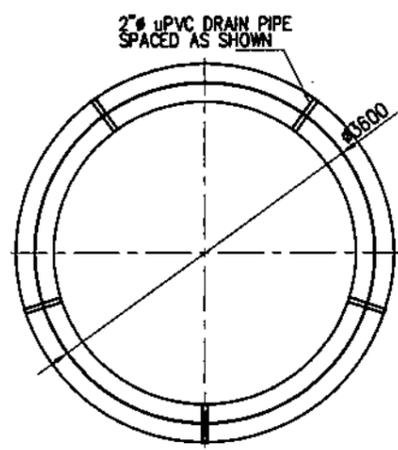
**TITLE:** 2 X 60 CU.M. F. O. STORAGE TANK LAYOUT (PLAN & SECTION)

DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE	SUBMITTED:
				H. L. MENDOZA Principal Engineer A, CEAD
DRAWN				RECOMMENDED:
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.			A. G. ESPIRITU Manager, CEAD
CIVIL/ARCHT				APPROVED:
ELEC.				G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager, DDO
MECH.				

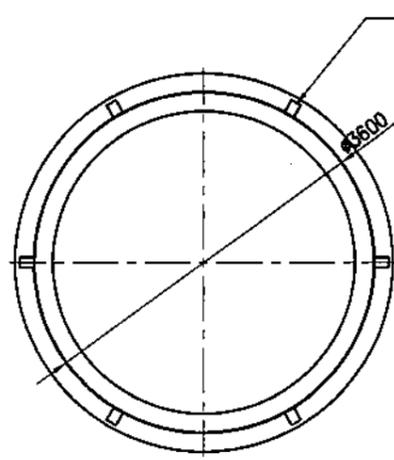
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDC-17.001    SPECS. NO. LuzP23Z1602Se

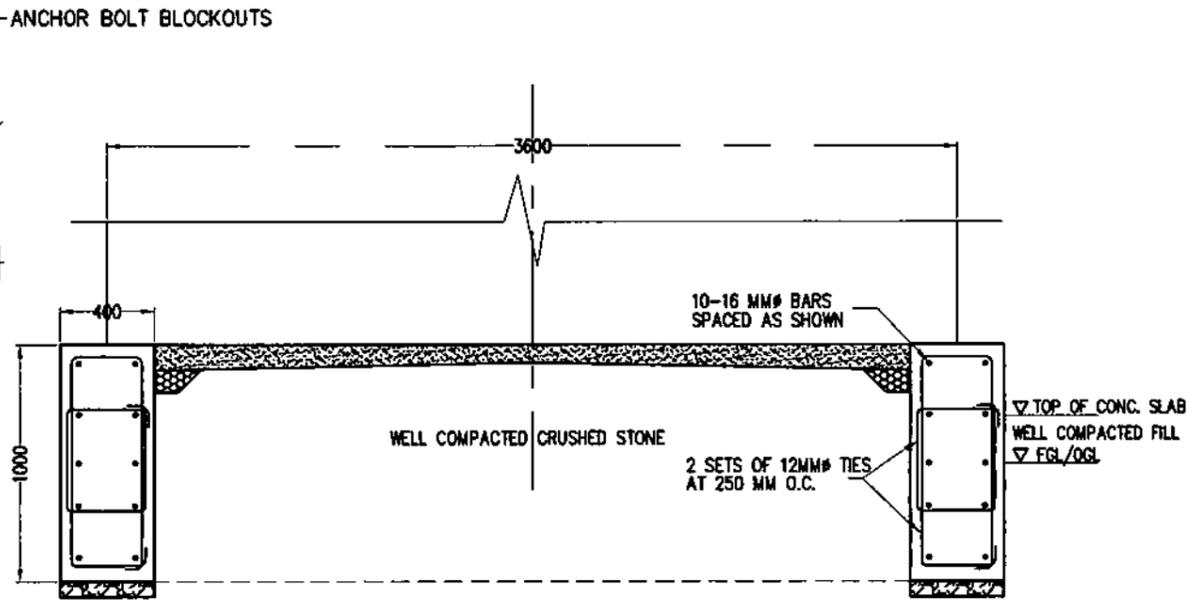
SCALE: AS SHOWN    **BID DRAWING**    REV. 2



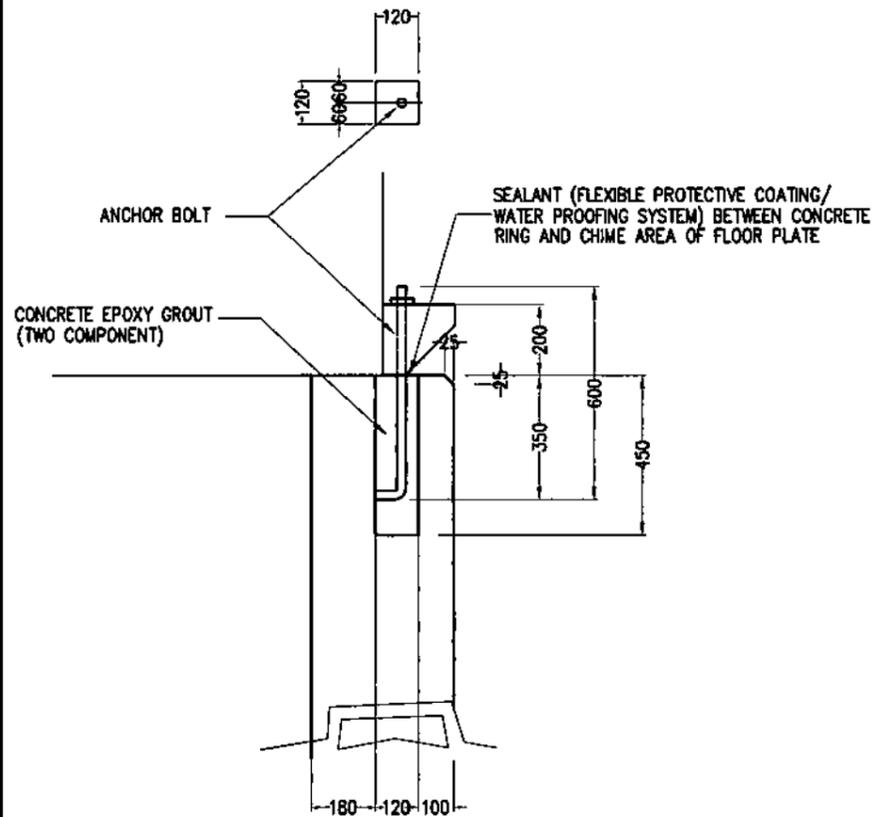
**DRAIN PLAN**  
SCALE 1:75



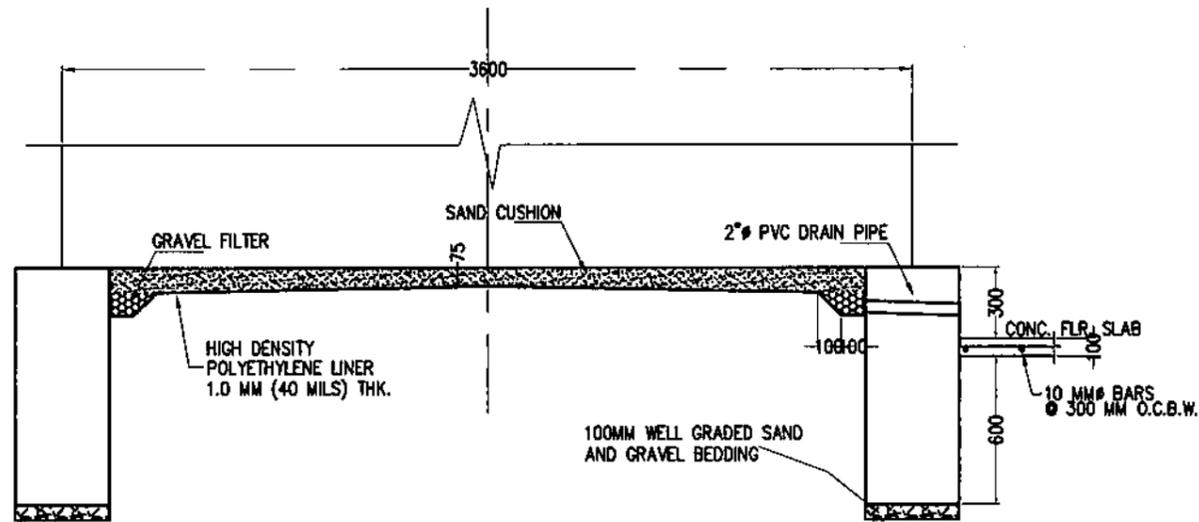
**PLAN (BLOCKOUTS)**  
SCALE 1:75



**FOUNDATION (SECTION)**  
SCALE 1:30



**BLOCKOUT DETAILS**  
SCALE 1:20



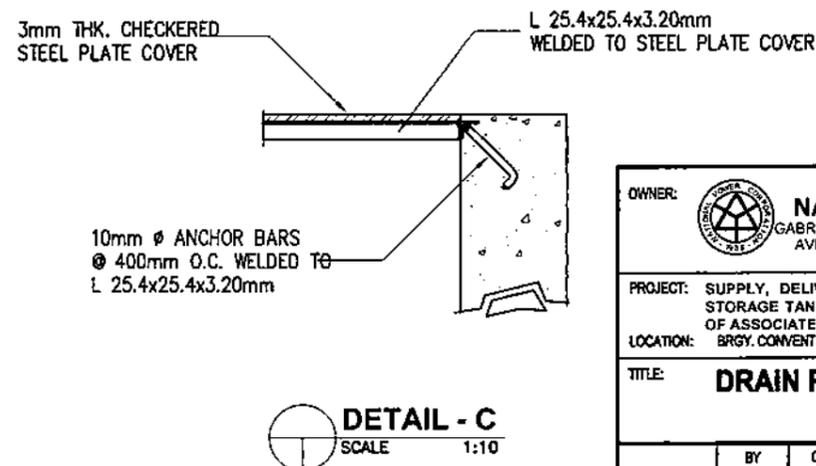
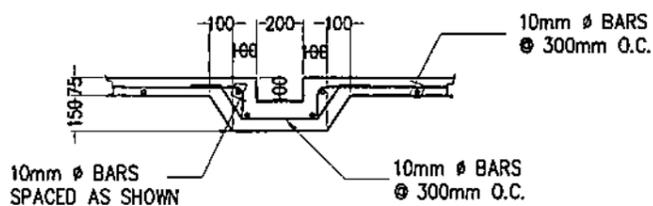
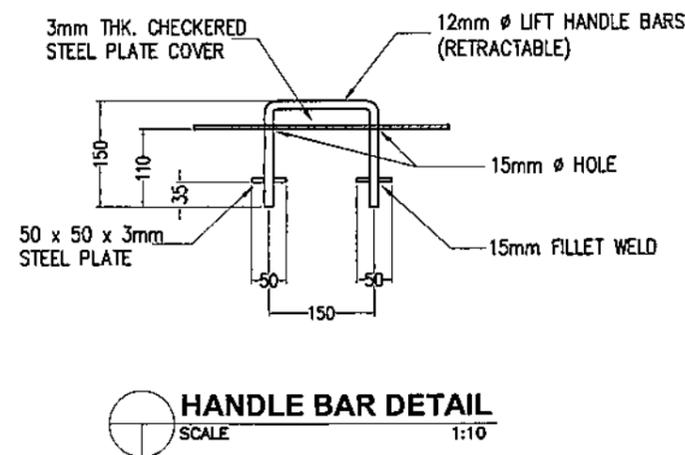
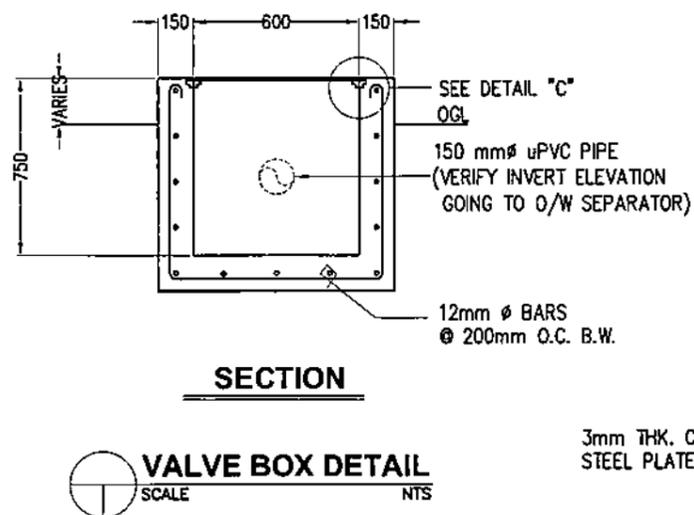
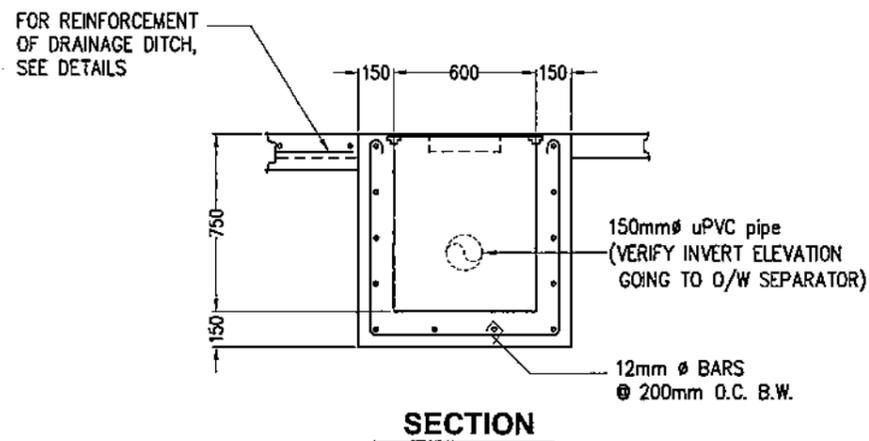
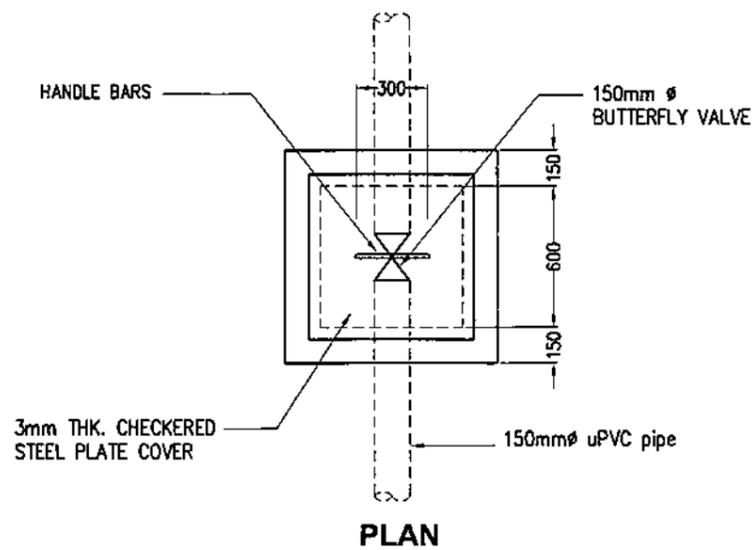
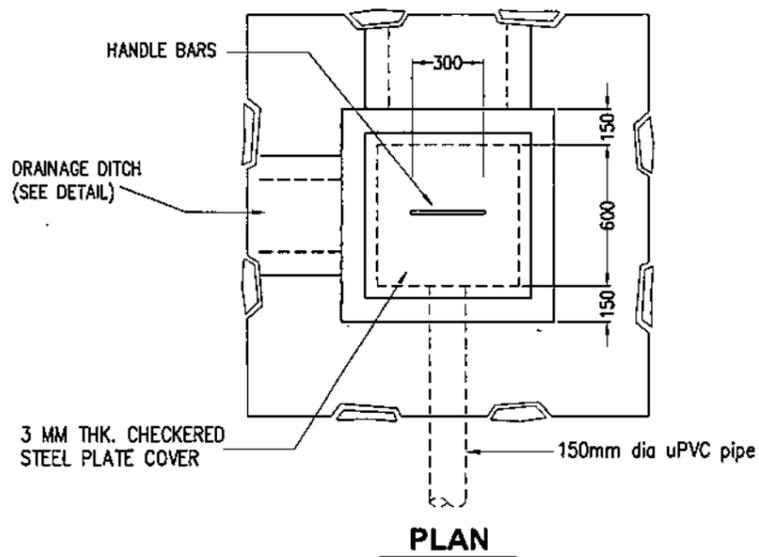
**DRAIN (SECTION)**  
SCALE 1:30

**NOTES:**

1. ALL DIMENSION ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE IS  $f_c = 20.7 \text{ MPa}$  (3,000 psi) AT 28 DAY PERIOD.
3. REINFORCING STEEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PHILIPPINE NATIONAL STANDARD (LATEST EDITION) FOR DEFORMED BARS GRADE 275.
4. FINAL LAYOUT AND DETAILS OF ANCHOR BOLTS AND TANK SHELL PLATE INCLUDING ALL MECHANICAL AND PIPING SYSTEMS WILL BE REFERRED TO RELEVANT MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
5. PVC DRAIN PIPES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DEPENDABLE SCREENS TO HOLD THE GRAVEL FILTER FROM PASSING THROUGH.
6. ALL ANCHOR BOLT BLOCKOUTS SHALL BE FILLED WITH CONCRETE EPOXY GROUT.
7. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

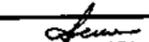
OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE: <b>2 X 60 CU.M F.O.S.T. FOUNDATION, DRAIN &amp; BLOCKOUTS (PLANS &amp; DETAILS)</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> Principal Engineer, CEAD	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>A. G. ESPIRITU</b> Manager, CEAD	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DDD	
DWG. NO.		CagDPP-BDC-17.002	
SPECS. NO.		LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE:		AS SHOWN	
		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 2	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

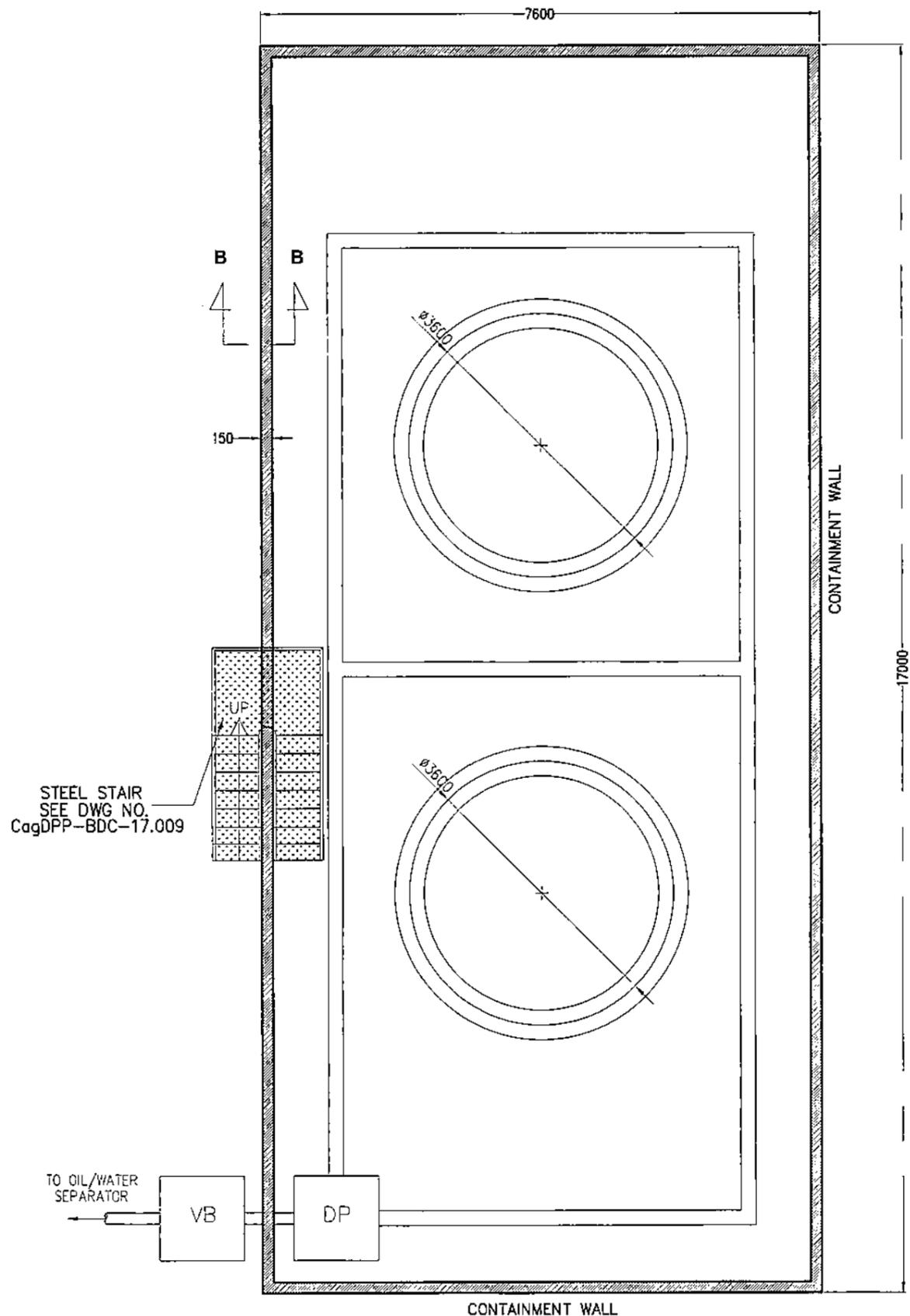


**NOTES:**

1. ALL DIMENSION ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE IS  $f_c = 20.7 \text{ MPa}$  (3,000 psi) AT 28 DAY PERIOD.
3. REINFORCING STEEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PHILIPPINE NATIONAL STANDARD (LATEST EDITION) FOR DEFORMED BARS GRADE 275.
4. ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILING OF REINFORCEMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE ACI CODE.
5. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE: <b>DRAIN PIT, VALVE BOX &amp; DRAIN DITCH (PLANS &amp; DETAILS)</b>			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> Principal Engineer, A. CEAD	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>A. C. ESPIRITU</b> Manager, CEAD	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DCD	
DWG. NO. <b>CagDPP-BDC-17.003</b>		SPECS. NO. <b>LuzP23Z1602Se</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 2	

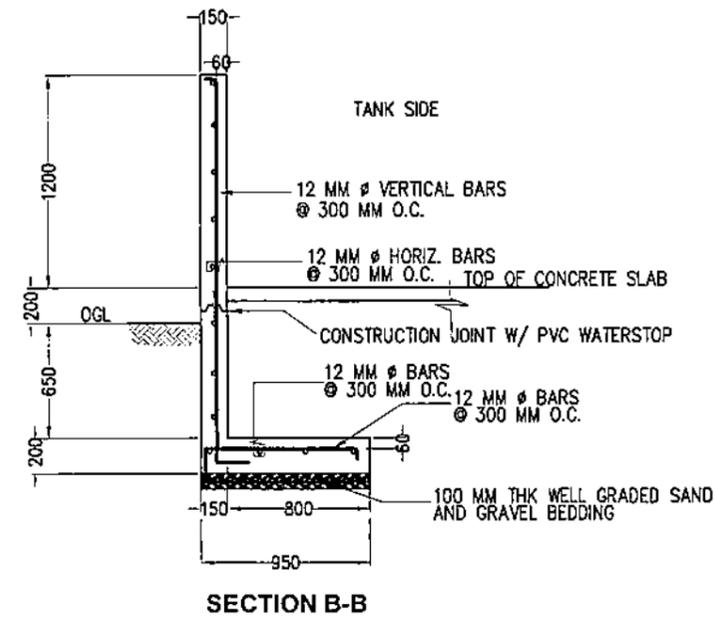
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



**CONTAINMENT WALL LAYOUT**  
SCALE 1:75

**NOTES:**

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE IS  $f_c = 20.7 \text{ MPa}$  (3,000 psi) AT 28 DAY PERIOD.
3. REINFORCING STEEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PHILIPPINE NATIONAL STANDARD (LATEST EDITION) FOR DEFORMED BARS GRADE 275.
4. PROVIDE PVC WATERSTOP (6"x3/16" PLAIN DUMBBELL TYPE) AT CONSTRUCTION JOINT.
5. ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILING OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE ACI CODE.

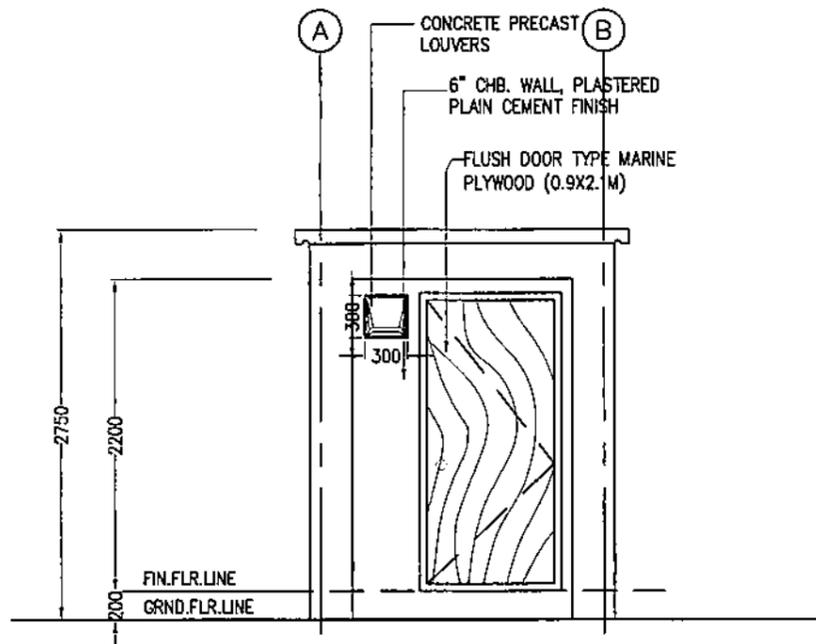


**CONTAINMENT WALL SECTION**  
SCALE 1:40

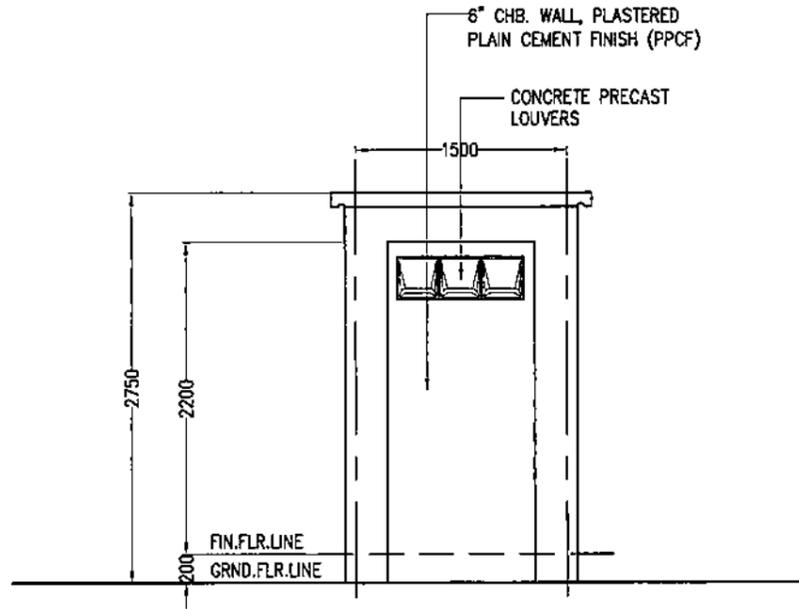
OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1			
LOCATION: BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN			
TITLE: <b>CONTAINMENT WALL</b> (PLAN, SECTION & DETAILS)			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		H. L. MENDOZA Principal Engineer A, CEAD	
RECOMMENDED:		A. O. ESPIRITU Manager, CEAD	
APPROVED:		G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager, DDO	
DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDC-17.004		SPECS. NO. LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
REV. 2		REV. 2	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

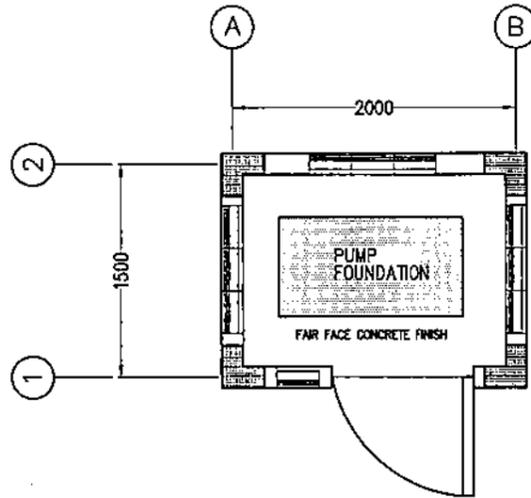




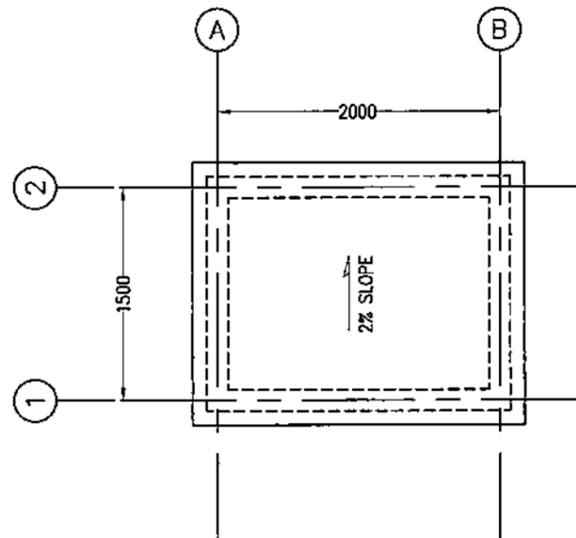
**FRONT ELEVATION**  
SCALE 1:50



**SIDE ELEVATION**  
SCALE 1:50



**PLAN**  
SCALE 1:50



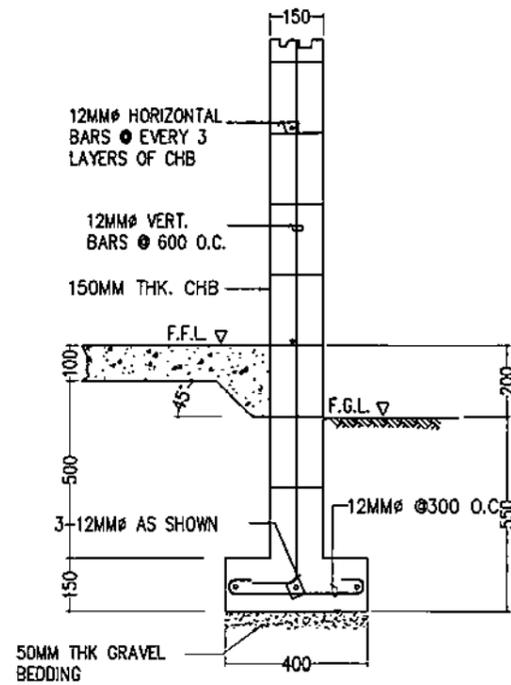
**ROOF PLAN**  
SCALE 1:50

**NOTES:**

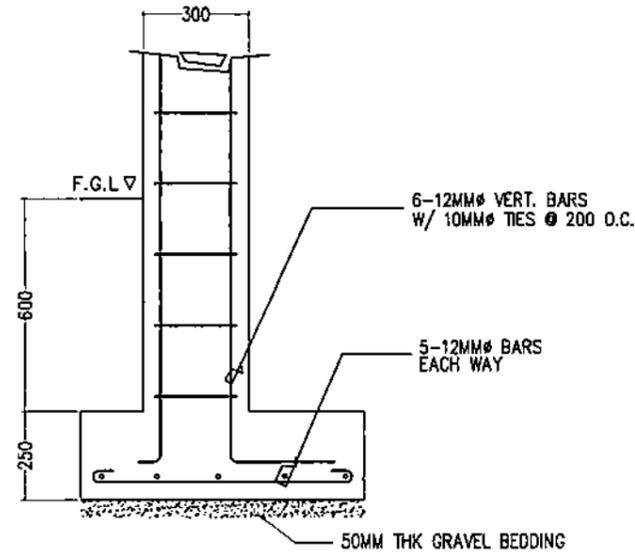
1. ALL DIMENSION ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
3. ALL ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, CUTLETS AND CABLES ARE INCLUDED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK.

<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES																												
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1 LOCATION: BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN																												
<b>TITLE: PUMPHOUSE</b> (PLANS, SECTIONS, & DETAILS)																												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>DESIGNED</th> <th>BY</th> <th>CHKD</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DRAWN</td> <td>JL</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REVIEWED</td> <td>PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIVIL/ARCHT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELEC.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MECH.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE	DRAWN	JL			REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.			CIVIL/ARCHT				ELEC.				MECH.				<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">           SUBMITTED:    <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b>            Principal Engineer A, CEAD         </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">           RECOMMENDED:    <b>A. C. ESPIRITU</b>            Manager, CEAD         </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">           APPROVED:    <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b>            Manager, DDD         </td> </tr> </table>	SUBMITTED:  <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> Principal Engineer A, CEAD	RECOMMENDED:  <b>A. C. ESPIRITU</b> Manager, CEAD	APPROVED:  <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DDD
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE																									
DRAWN	JL																											
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.																											
CIVIL/ARCHT																												
ELEC.																												
MECH.																												
SUBMITTED:  <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> Principal Engineer A, CEAD																												
RECOMMENDED:  <b>A. C. ESPIRITU</b> Manager, CEAD																												
APPROVED:  <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DDD																												
DWG. NO. <b>CagDPP-BDC-17.006</b> SPECS. NO. <b>LuzP23Z1602Se</b>																												
<b>SCALE 1:50      BID DRAWING      REV. 2</b>																												

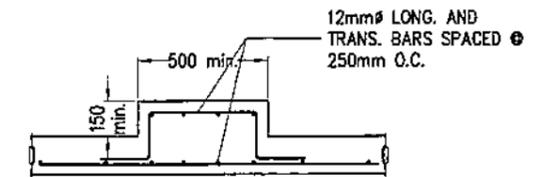
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



**WALL FOOTING (WF)**  
SCALE 1:50

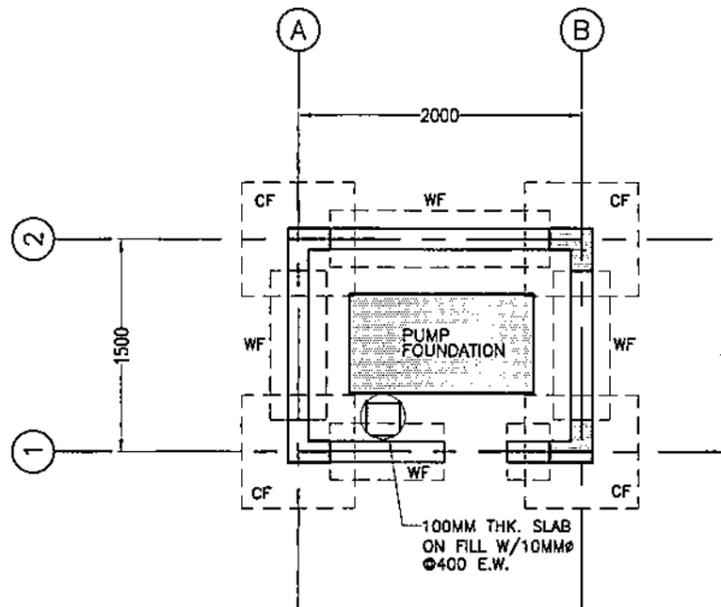


**SECTION**

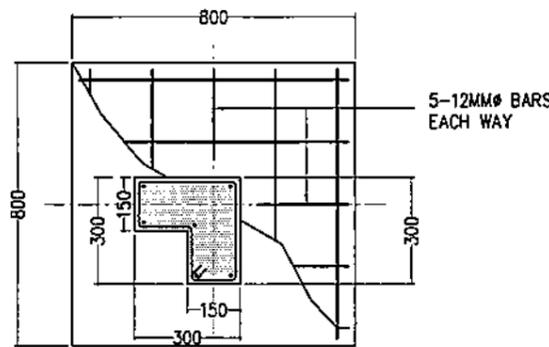


**SECTION**

**PUMP FOUNDATION**  
SCALE NTS



**FOUNDATION PLAN**  
SCALE 1:50



**PLAN**

**COLUMN FOOTING (CF) DETAIL**  
SCALE 1:20

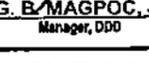
**NOTES:**

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE AT 28-DAY PERIOD SHALL BE 20.70 MPa (3000 PSI).
3. REINFORCING STEEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF PNS FOR DEFORMED STEEL BARS GRADE 275.
4. ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILING OF REINFORCEMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST PROVISIONS OF ACI CODE.
5. DEGREE OF COMPACTION OF BACKFILL SHALL BE 90% OF RELATIVE DENSITY.

OWNER:  **NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION**  
GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES

PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1  
LOCATION: BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN

TITLE: **PUMPHOUSE**  
(FOUNDATION PLAN, SECTION & DETAILS)

	BY	CHKD	DATE	
DESIGNED				SUBMITTED:  <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> Principal Engineer, A. CEAD
DRAWN				RECOMMENDED:  <b>A. C. ESPIRITU</b> Manager, CEAD
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ARCHT.			APPROVED:  <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DDD
CIVIL/ARCHT				
ELEC.				
MECH.				

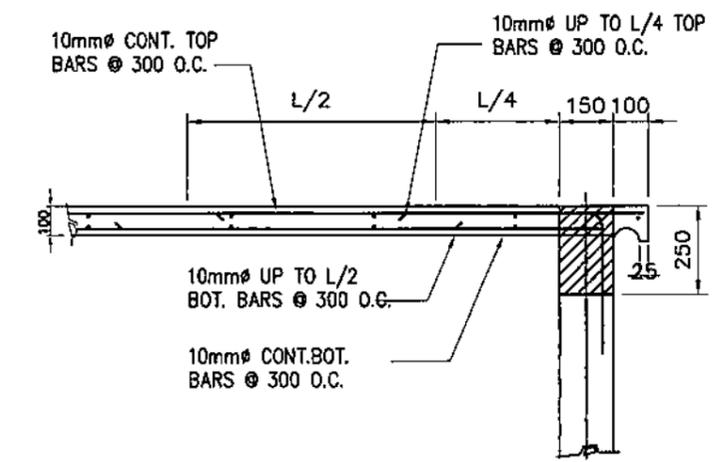
DWG. NO. **CagDPP-BDC-17.007** SPECS. NO. **LuzP23Z1602Se**

SCALE: AS SHOWN **BID DRAWING** REV. 2

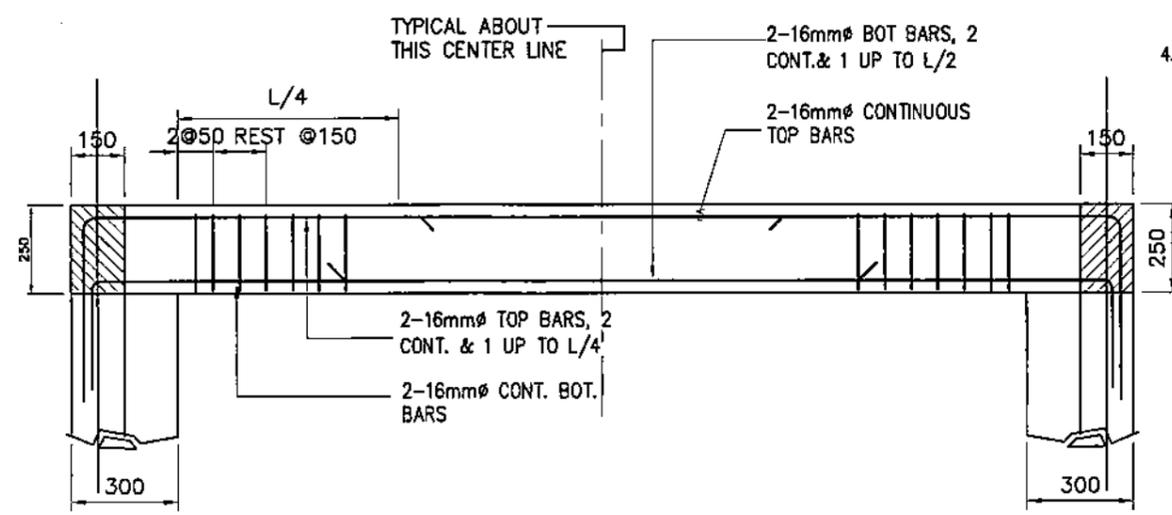
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

**NOTES:**

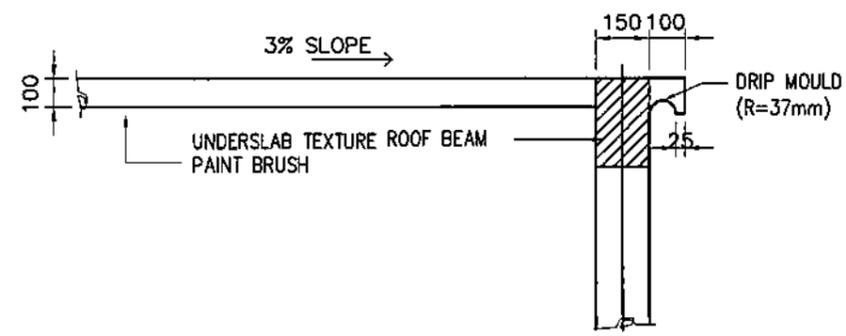
1. ALL DIMENSION ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE SHALL BE  $f_c = 20.70 \text{ MPa}$  AT 28-DAYS PERIOD.
3. REINFORCING STEEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF PNS FOR DEFORMED STEEL BARS GRADE 275.
4. ALL ASPECTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILING OF REINFORCEMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST PROVISIONS OF ACI CODE.



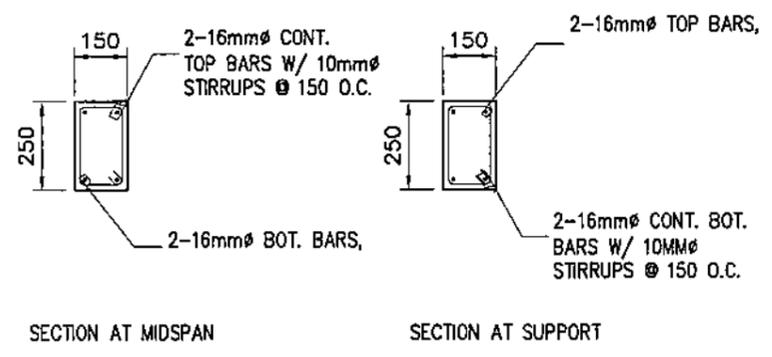
**ROOF SLAB REINFORCEMENT**  
SCALE 1:20



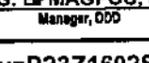
**BEAM DETAIL**  
SCALE 1:20



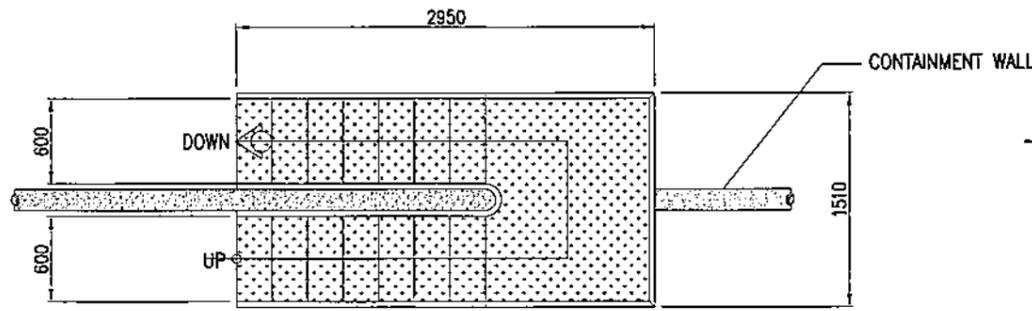
**ROOF SLAB DETAIL**  
SCALE 1:20



**BEAM SECTION**  
SCALE 1:20

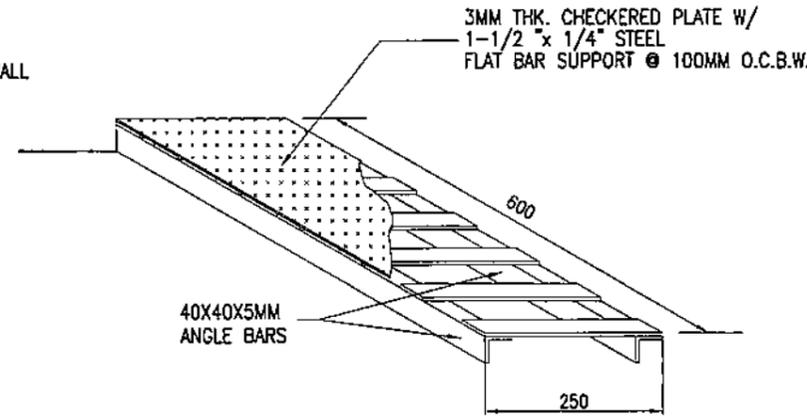
OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1			
LOCATION: BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN			
TITLE: <b>PUMPHOUSE</b> (ROOF SLAB, BEAM SECTION AND DETAILS)			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> Principal Engineer & CEAD	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>A. C. ESPIRITU</b> Manager, CEAD	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DDD	
DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDC-17.008		SPECS. NO. LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 2	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



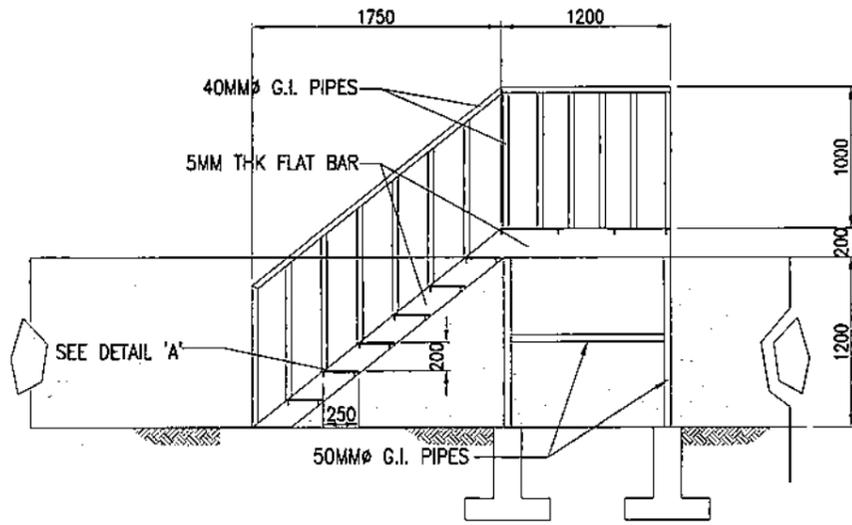
**PLAN**

SCALE 1:50



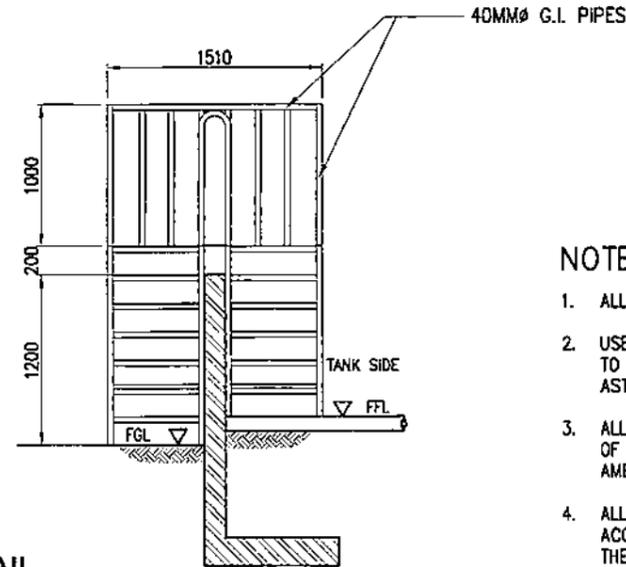
**DETAIL 'A'**

SCALE 1:10



**ELEVATIONS**

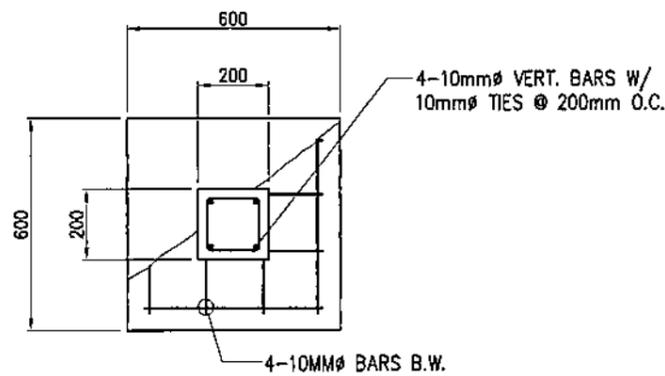
SCALE 1:50



**STEEL STAIRCASE DETAIL**

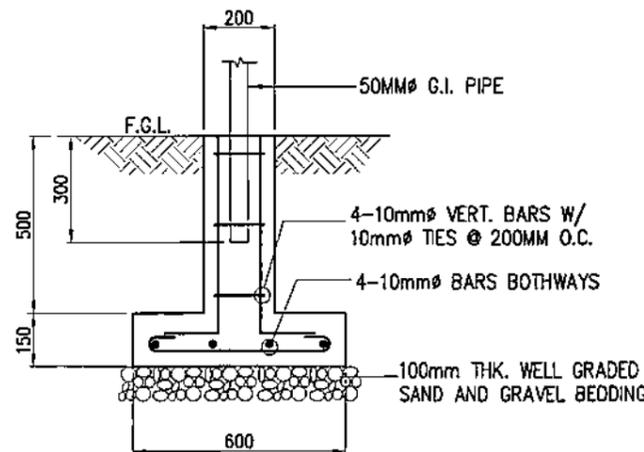
**NOTES:**

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
2. USE STRUCTURAL GRADE STEEL SHAPES, BARS AND PLATES CONFORMING TO ASTM A36.
3. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY.
4. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE FABRICATED AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC SPECIFICATIONS AND CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE.
5. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE SHALL BE  $f'_c = 20.70 \text{ MPa}$  (3,000 psi).



**PLAN**

SCALE 1:20



**SECTION**

SCALE 1:20

**COLUMN FOOTING DETAIL**

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE:		<b>STEEL STAIRCASE DETAIL</b> (PLAN & SECTIONS)	
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN			
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>H. L. MENDOZA</b> Principal Engineer, A. CEAD	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>A. DESPIRITU</b> Manager, CEAD	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager, DDD	
DWG. NO. <b>CagDPP-BDC-17.009</b>		SPECS. NO. <b>LuzP23Z1602Se</b>	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
REV. 2		REV. 2	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

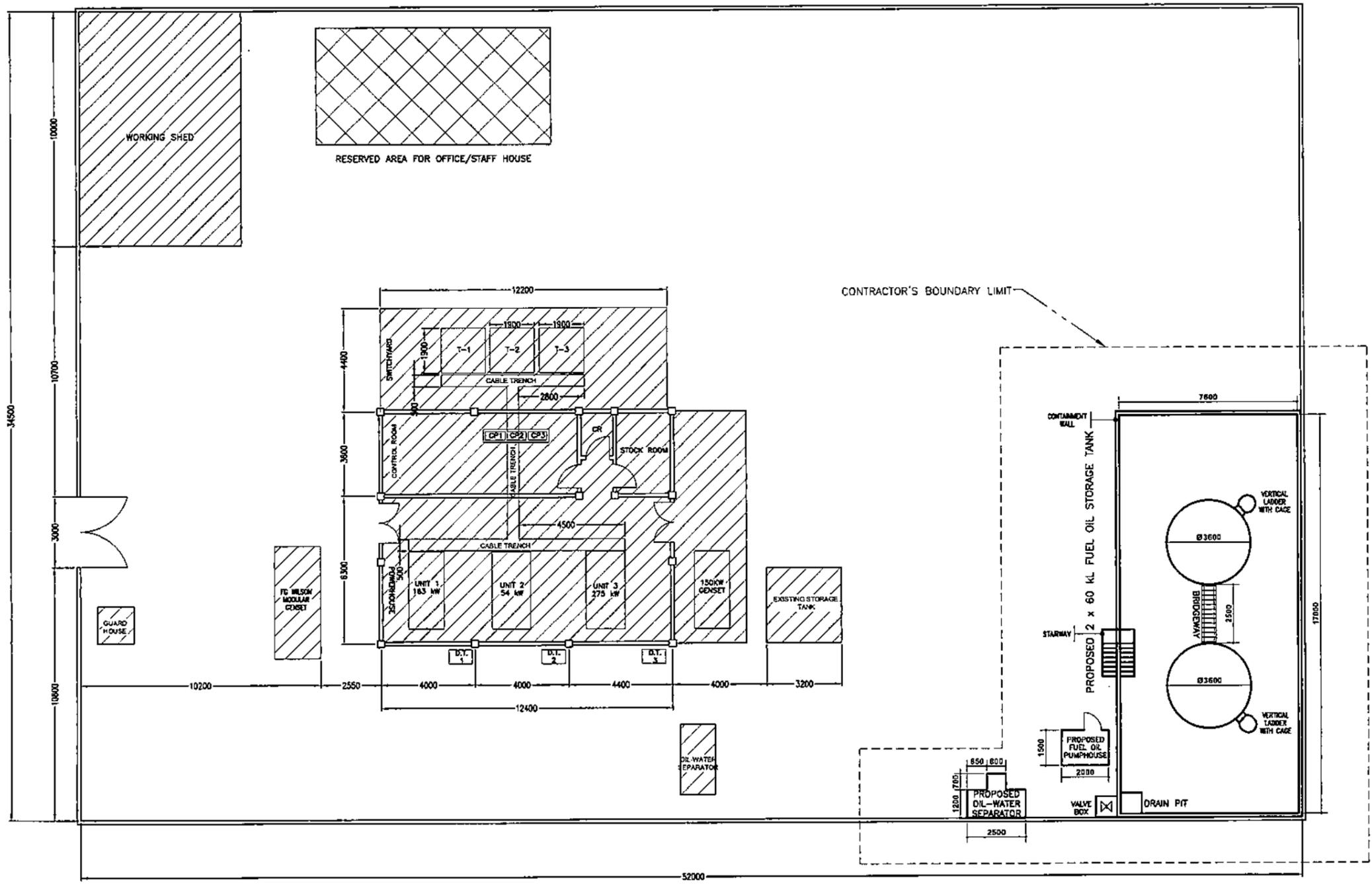
# SECTION IX

# MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

**SECTION IX – BID/REFERENCE DRAWINGS****MW – MECHANICAL DRAWINGS****DRAWING NO. TITLE**

CagDPP-BDM-17.001	Equipment/Plant Layout
CagDPP-BDM-17.002	Fuel Oil Storage and Piping Layout
CagDPP-BDM-17.003	Fuel Oil Storage and Transfer System (P&I Diagram)
CagDPP-BDM-17.004	Fuel Oil Pumphouse and Piping Layout
CagDPP-BDM-17.005	Plan and Section
CagDPP-BDM-17.006	Plate Arrangement and Details
CagDPP-BDM-17.007	Orientation and Details
CagDPP-BDM-17.008	Bridgeway/ Walkway Details
CagDPP-BDM-17.009	Nozzle Details
CagDPP-BDM-17.0010	Nozzle Arrangement and Other Details
CagDPP-BDM-17.0011	Tank Nozzles and Pipe
CagDPP-BDM-17.0012	Roof and Shell Manhole Details
CagDPP-BDM-17.0013	Level Gauge Indicator Details
CagDPP-BDM-17.0014	Rafter Details



- LEGEND :**
- EXISTING EQUIPMENT/FACILITIES
  - RESERVED AREA
  - PROPOSED FACILITIES
  - BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ BOX
  - GATE VALVE

**CAGAYANCILLO DIESEL POWER PLANT**

SCALE 1:200

- NOTES:**
1. THIS DRAWING IS FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY.
  2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
  3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DESIGN CALCULATIONS AND FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE SUPPLIED UNDER THIS SCOPE FOR APPROVAL OF NPC E.G. FUEL OIL TRANSFER PUMP.
  4. THE DIMENSION SHOWN MAY BE ADJUSTED BASED ON THE ACTUAL DIMENSION OF THE EQUIPMENT TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
  5. WORK THIS DRAWING WITH APPLICABLE CIVIL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

**OWNER:** **NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION**  
 GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES

**PROJECT:** SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1

**LOCATION:** BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN

**TITLE:** **EQUIPMENT/PLANT LAYOUT**

DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE	SUBMITTED:	 N. G. ESPAYOS Principal Engineer
DRAWN	AMF			RECOMMENDED:	 J. A. PAEZ, JR. Manager, MECH.
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ ARCHT.			APPROVED:	 G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager - DDO
CIVIL/ARCHT					
ELEC.					
MECH.					

DWG. NO. **CagDPP-BDM-17.001** SPECS. NO. **LuzP23Z1602Se**

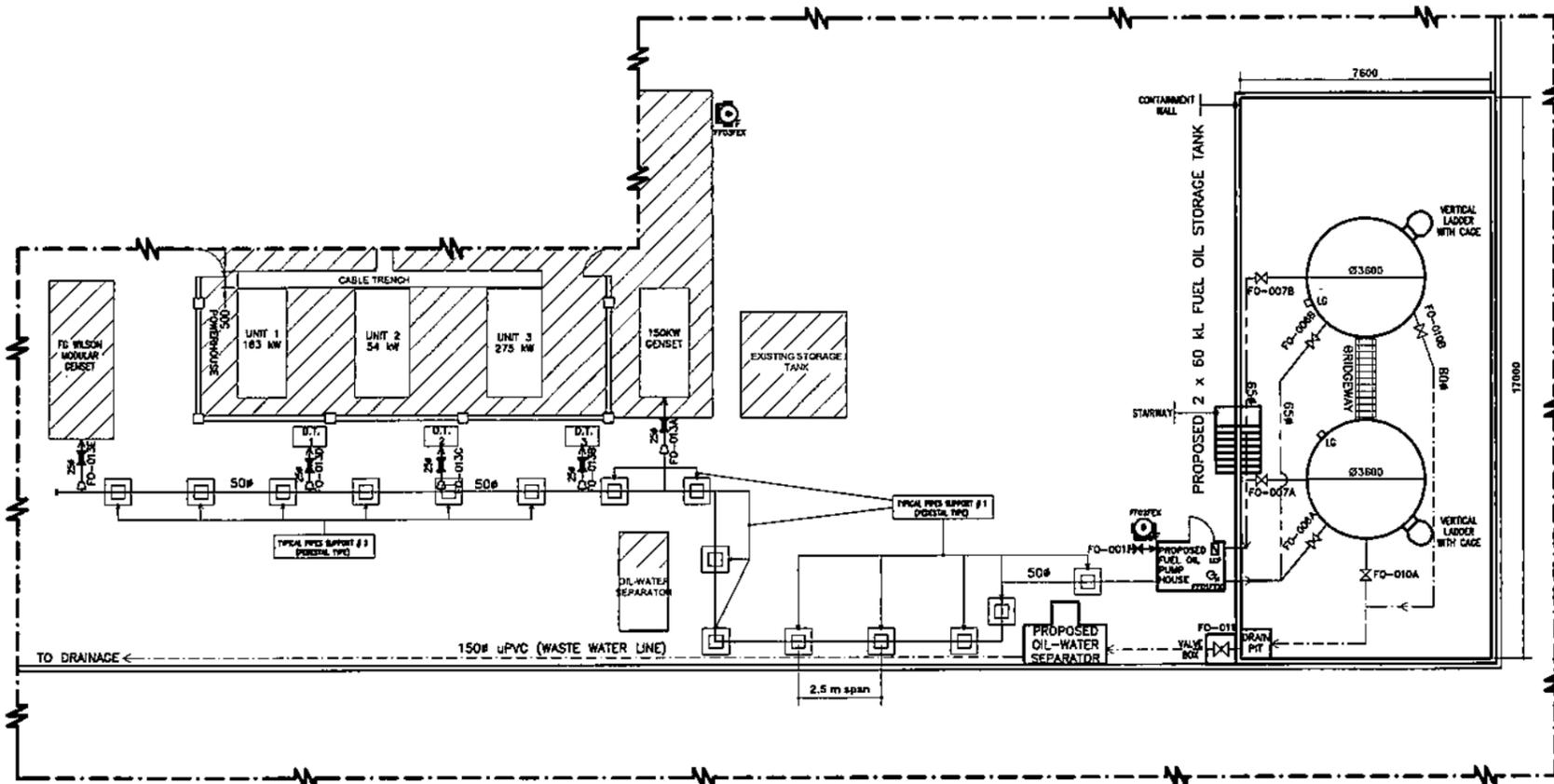
SCALE: 1:200 **BID DRAWING** REV. 2

**LEGEND :**

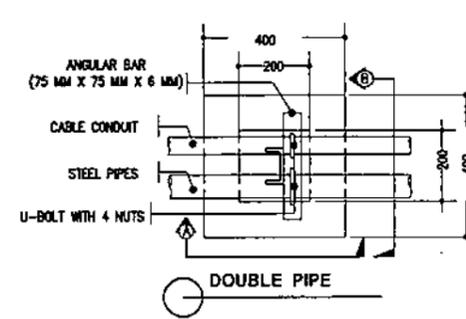
-  - EXISTING EQUIPMENT/FACILITIES
-  - PROPOSED FACILITIES
-  - GLOBE VALVE (NORMALLY CLOSED)
-  - BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ BOX
-  - GATE VALVE
-  - GATE VALVE (NORMALLY CLOSED)
-  - CHECK VALVE
-  - REDUCER
-  - LOCAL CONTROL PANEL
-  - BLIND FLANGE
-  - FOAM WHEELED FIRE EXTINGUISHER (AFF/F3, 125 L OR 33 GALLONS)
-  - PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER (7.1KG HCFC OR HALOTRON I)
- LG - LEVEL GAUGE
- FUEL OIL LINE
- OIL AND WATER LINE

**NOTES:**

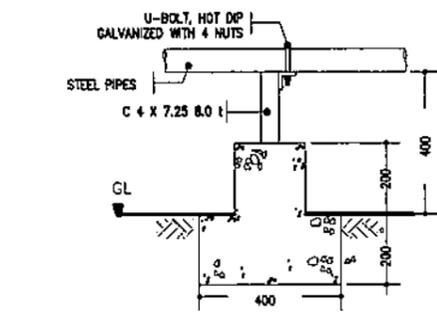
1. THIS DRAWING IS FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
3. ALL EQUIPMENT SHOWN IN THIS DRAWING SHALL BE SUPPLIED CONSTRUCTED, TESTED AND COMMISSIONED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING AT SITE THE MEASUREMENTS/INFORMATION OR DATA SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING INCLUDING AFFECTED CIVIL STRUCTURES/FACILITIES. FINAL ARRANGEMENT OF EQUIPMENT/PIPING MAY BE RE-ARRANGED BY THE CONTRACTOR SUBJECT TO REVIEW/APPROVAL OF NPC DURING PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DESIGN CALCULATIONS AND FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND CIVIL STRUCTURES TO BE SUPPLIED/CONSTRUCTED UNDER THIS SCOPE FOR APPROVAL OF NPC.
5. EQUIPMENT AND PIPING ARRANGEMENT MAY BE ADJUSTED TO SUIT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
6. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR THE DETAILS OF CIVIL STRUCTURES FACILITIES INCLUDING EQUIPMENT FOUNDATION AND TRENCH.
7. FUEL PIPE SHALL BE GENERALLY INSTALLED ABOVEGROUND. WHERE INSTALLATION IS REQUIRED UNDERGROUND, MINIMUM DEPTH OF EMBEDDED PIPES SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 300 MM IN OPEN GROUNDS AND 400 MM UNDER ROADWAYS. FOR PIPES THAT CROSSES ROADWAY, PIPE SLEEVE OF STEEL MATERIALS OR RSC SHALL BE PROVIDED. REFER ALSO TO TYPICAL PIPE SUPPORTS DRAWINGS FOR REFERENCE
8. LOCAL PANEL SHALL BE PROVIDED EACH AT THE FUEL PUMPHOUSE AND IN THE POWERHOUSE (SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS). EACH LOCAL PANEL SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH START AND STOP PUSH BUTTONS WITH RESPECTIVE STATUS INDICATING LIGHTS. LOCAL PANEL AT THE PUMPHOUSE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOCAL/REMOTE SELECTOR SWITCH.



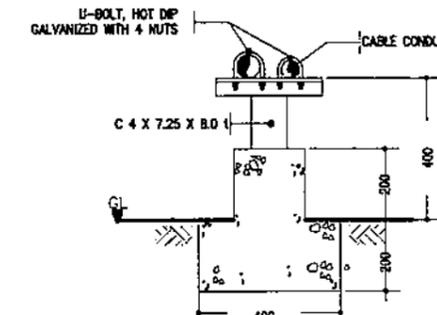
**SCALE: 1 : 200**



**DOUBLE PIPE**

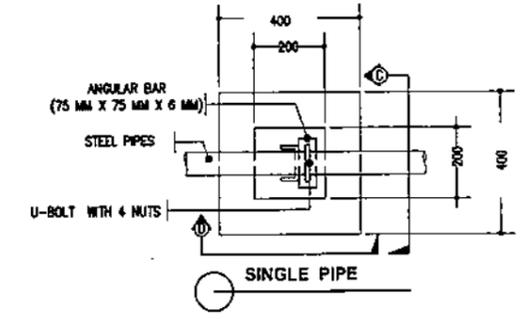


**SECTION "A"**

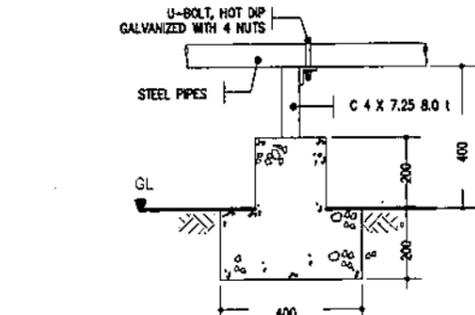


**SECTION "B"**

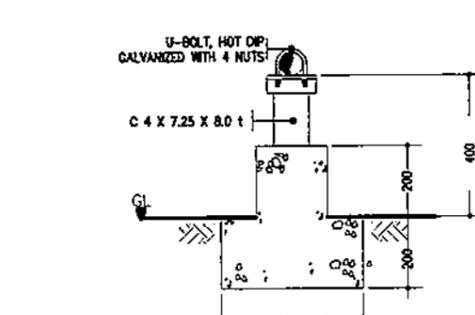
**TYPICAL PIPES SUPPORT # 1 (PEDESTAL TYPE) SCALE: NTS**



**SINGLE PIPE**



**SECTION "C"**



**SECTION "D"**

**TYPICAL PIPES SUPPORT # 2 (PEDESTAL TYPE) SCALE: NTS**

**NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION**  
 GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES

PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1  
 LOCATION: BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN

**TITLE: FUEL OIL STORAGE AND PIPING LAYOUT**

DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE	SUBMITTED:	<i>N.G. ESPAYOS</i> Principal Engineer
DRAWN	AMPT			RECOMMENDED:	<i>J. A. CAPEL JR.</i> Manager, MECH
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.			APPROVED:	<i>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</i> Manager - DDD
CIVIL/ARCHT					
ELEC.					
MECH.					

DWG. NO. **CagDPP-BDM-17.002** SPECS. NO. **LuzP23Z1602Se**

SCALE: AS SHOWN **BID DRAWING** REV. 2

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

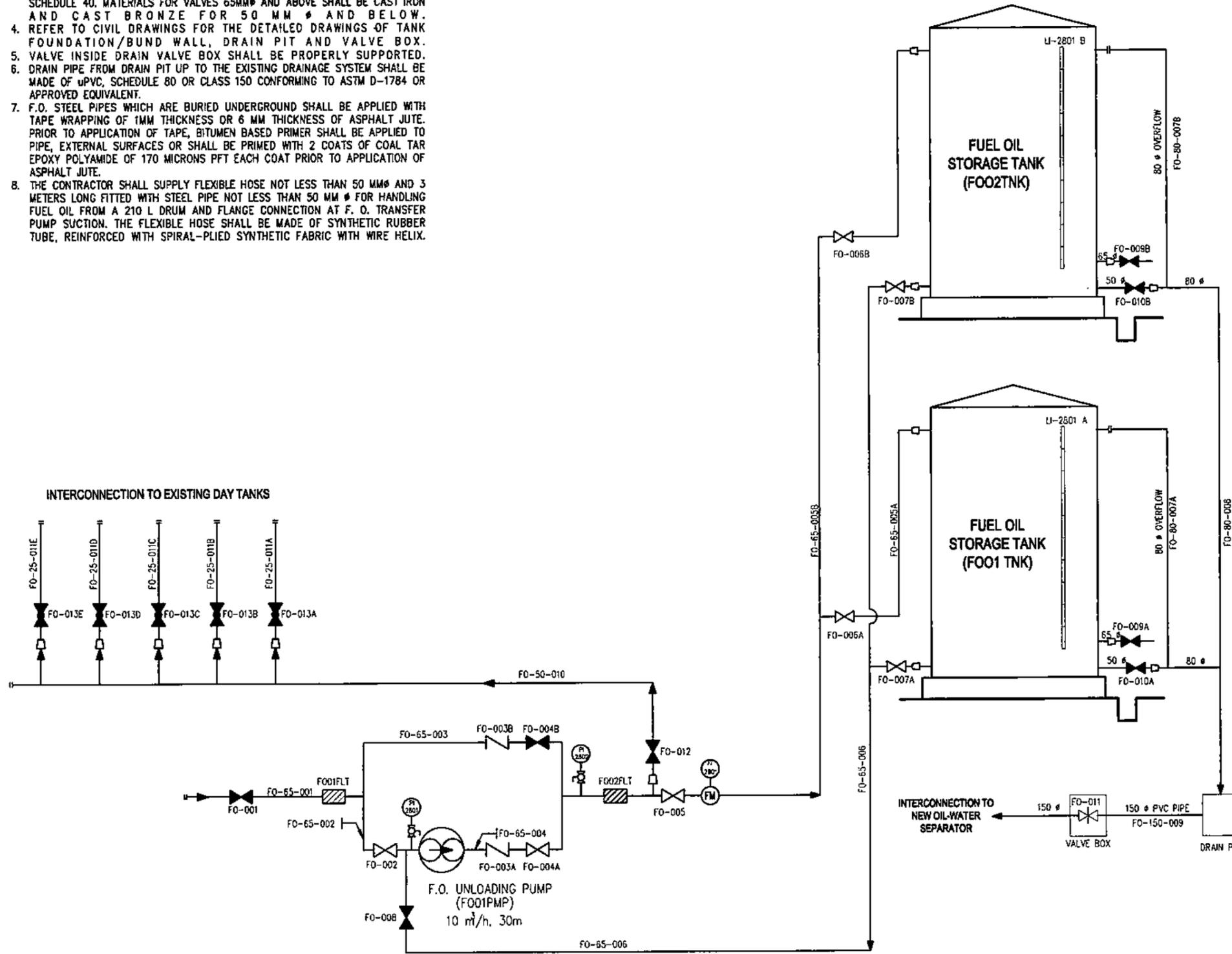
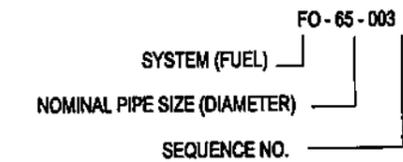
**NOTES:**

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. ALL PIPING, PIPE SUPPORTS AND FITTINGS, VALVES AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE SUPPLIED, INSTALLED AND TESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. PIPES ARE GENERALLY INSTALLED ABOVE GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE DRAWING. PIPES TO BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 300 MM.
3. FUEL OIL PIPES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A53 GR. B, SEAMLESS PIPE AND SCHEDULE 40. MATERIALS FOR VALVES 65MM# AND ABOVE SHALL BE CAST IRON AND CAST BRONZE FOR 50 MM # AND BELOW.
4. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR THE DETAILED DRAWINGS OF TANK FOUNDATION/BUND WALL, DRAIN PIT AND VALVE BOX.
5. VALVE INSIDE DRAIN VALVE BOX SHALL BE PROPERLY SUPPORTED.
6. DRAIN PIPE FROM DRAIN PIT UP TO THE EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE OF uPVC, SCHEDULE 80 OR CLASS 150 CONFORMING TO ASTM D-1784 OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
7. F.O. STEEL PIPES WHICH ARE BURIED UNDERGROUND SHALL BE APPLIED WITH TAPE WRAPPING OF 1MM THICKNESS OR 6 MM THICKNESS OF ASPHALT JUTE. PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF TAPE, BITUMEN BASED PRIMER SHALL BE APPLIED TO PIPE, EXTERNAL SURFACES OR SHALL BE PRIMED WITH 2 COATS OF COAL TAR EPOXY POLYAMIDE OF 170 MICRONS PFT EACH COAT PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF ASPHALT JUTE.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY FLEXIBLE HOSE NOT LESS THAN 50 MM# AND 3 METERS LONG FITTED WITH STEEL PIPE NOT LESS THAN 50 MM # FOR HANDLING FUEL OIL FROM A 210 L DRUM AND FLANGE CONNECTION AT F. O. TRANSFER PUMP SUCTION. THE FLEXIBLE HOSE SHALL BE MADE OF SYNTHETIC RUBBER TUBE, REINFORCED WITH SPIRAL-PLIED SYNTHETIC FABRIC WITH WIRE HELIX.

**LEGEND :**

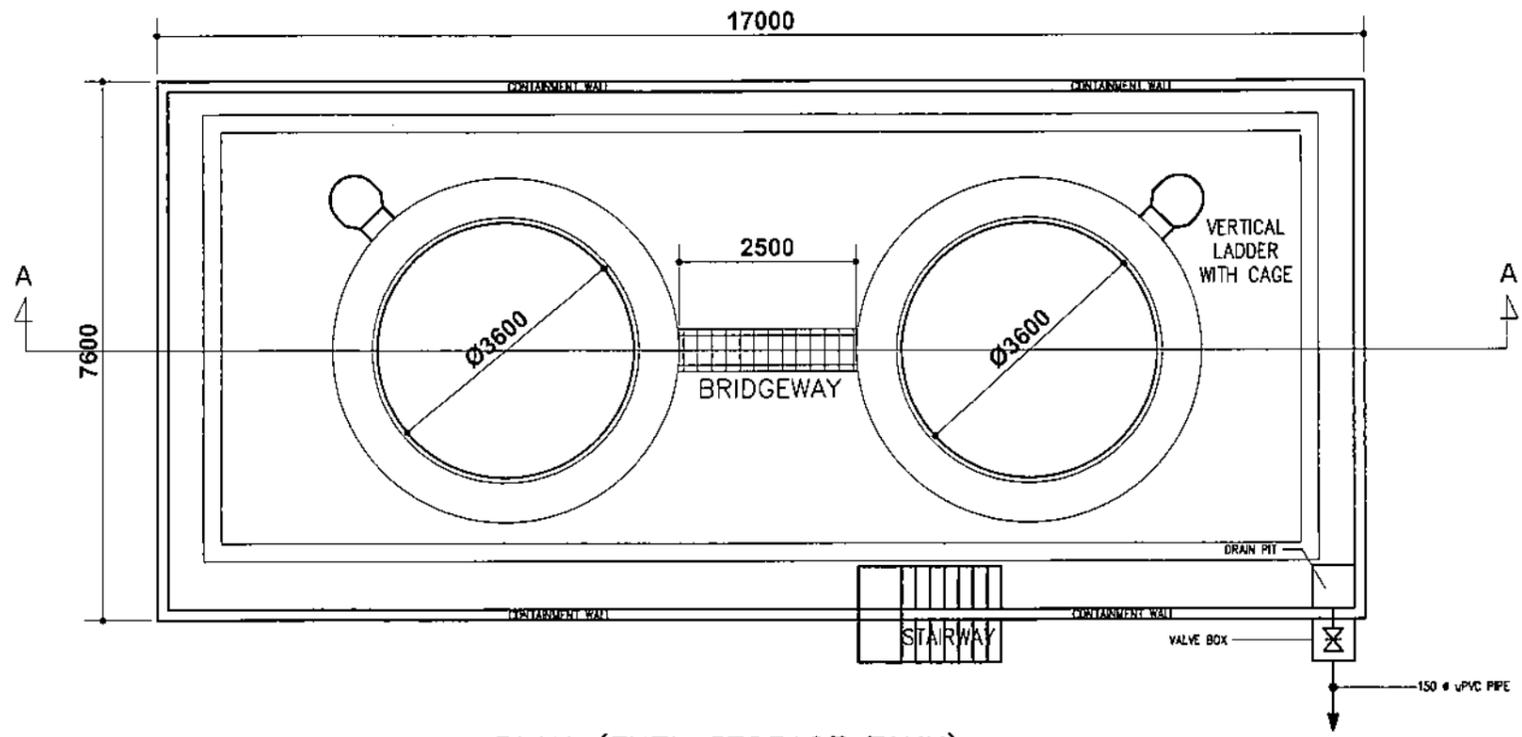
- GLOBE VALVE
- GLOBE VALVE (NORMALLY CLOSED)
- BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ BOX
- GATE VALVE
- GATE VALVE (NORMALLY CLOSED)
- CHECK VALVE
- FUEL FILTER
- REDUCER
- PI - PRESSURE GAUGE
- FI - FLOW INDICATOR
- FM - FLOW METER

**PIPE DESIGNATION LEGEND:**



OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1			
LOCATION: BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN			
TITLE: <b>FUEL OIL STORAGE AND TRANSFER SYSTEM</b> P AND I DIAGRAM 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	AMP		
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		N.G. ESPAYOS Principal Engineer-A	
RECOMMENDED:		J.A. TABEL JR. Manager, MEED	
APPROVED:		G.B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager - DDD	
DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDM-17.003		SPECS. NO. LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE: NTS		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 2	

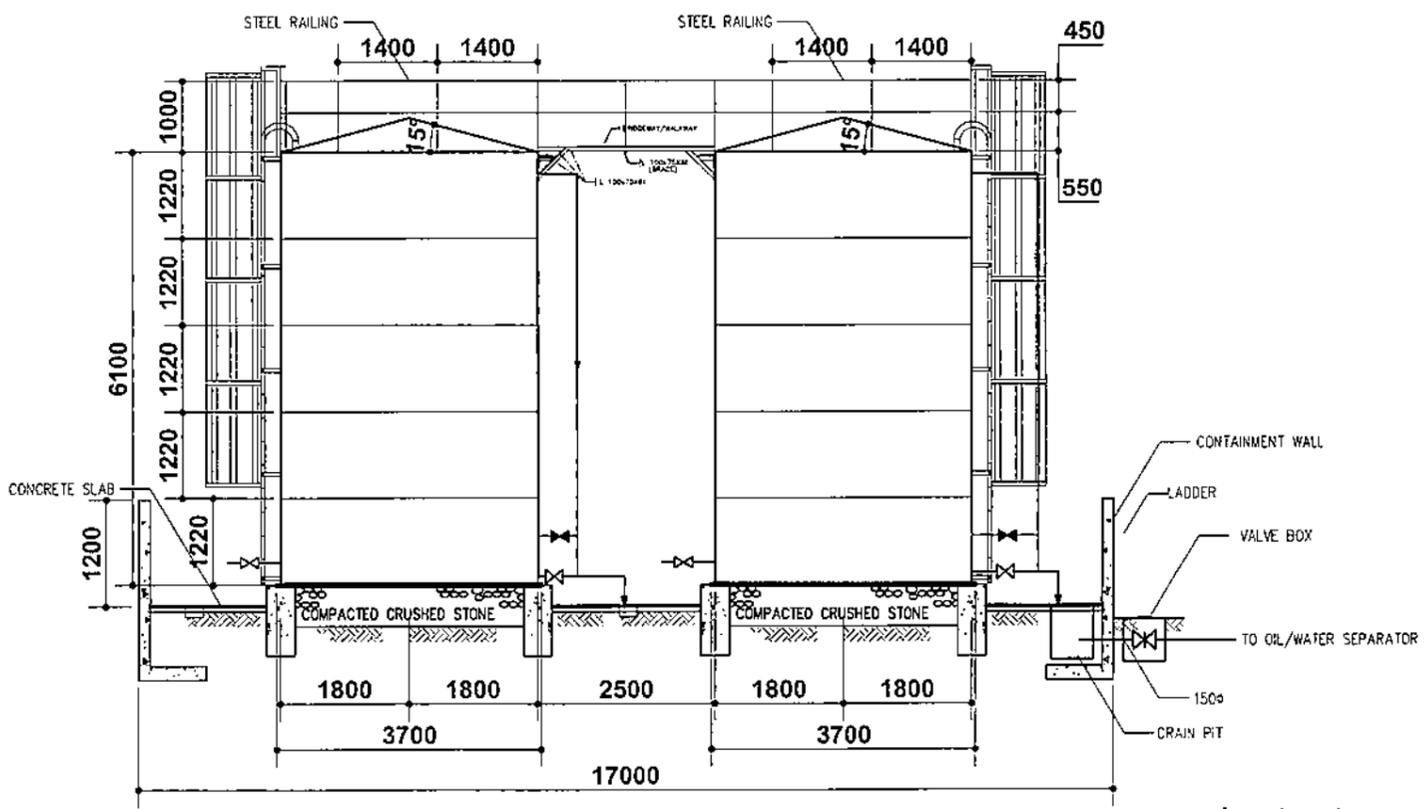
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



PLAN (FUEL STORAGE TANK)

- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
  2. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR THE DETAILS OF TANK FOUNDATION, CONTAINMENT WALL, DRAIN PIT/DITCH AND CONTAINMENT ACCESS LADDER.
  3. VERTICAL LADDER OF EACH TANK SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SAFETY CAGE AS SHOWN ON DETAILED DRAWINGS.
  4. REFER TO DRAWINGS NOS. CagDPP-BDM-17.006 TO 014 FOR DETAILS OF TANK APPURTENANCES.

- LEGEND :**
-  - BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ BOX
  -  - GATE VALVE (NORMALLY CLOSED)



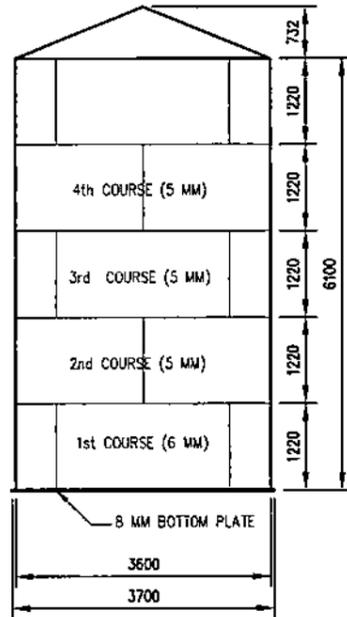
SECTION THRU A

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE:		<b>PLAN AND SECTION</b> <b>60 M<sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK</b>	
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	AMP		
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.	RECOMMENDED:	N. G. ESPAYOS Principal Engineer
CIVIL/ARCHT		APPROVED:	J. A. TAYLOR JR. Manager, MECH G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager - DSD
ELEC.			
MECH.			
DWG. NO.		CagDPP-BDM-17.005	
SPECS. NO.		LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE:		1:100	
		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 2	

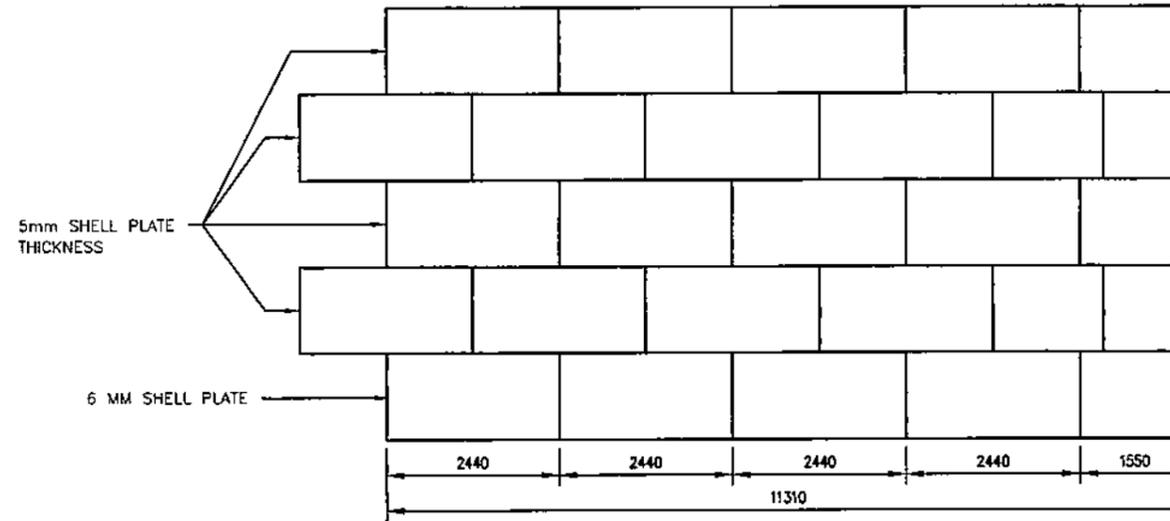
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

**NOTES:**

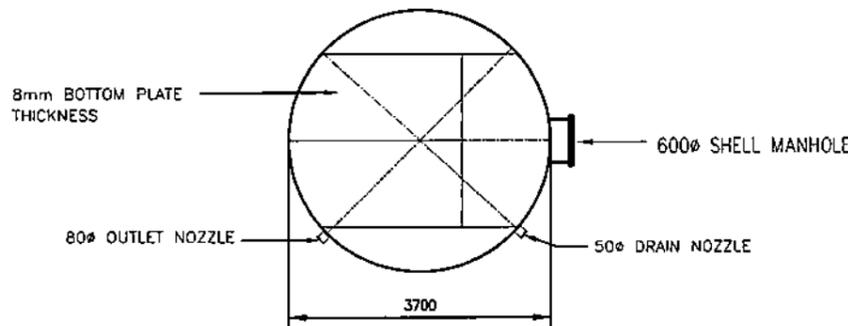
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING AND AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
4. NOZZLES FOR HEAT DETECTOR AND FOAM NOZZLE SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH THREADED CAP AND BLIND FLANGE, RESPECTIVELY.
5. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
6. FLANGED REDUCER (80 # X 65#) SHALL BE PROVIDED EACH AT OUTLET, INLET AND FOAM NOZZLES.



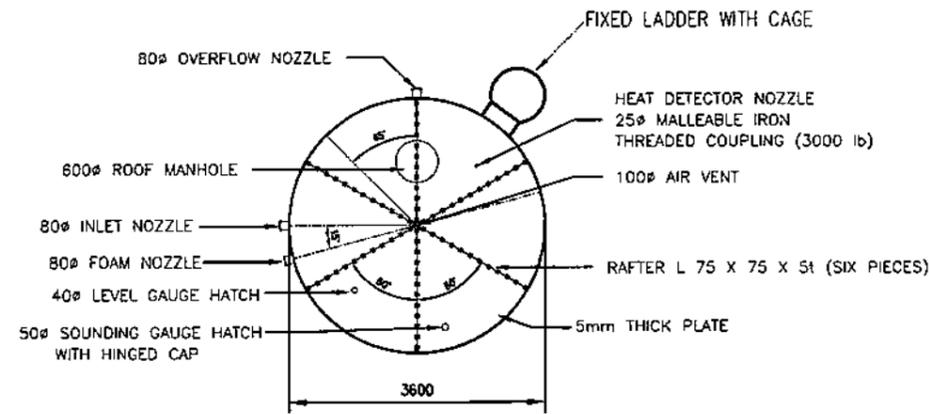
**SIDE ELEVATION**



**SHELL PLATE ARRANGEMENT**



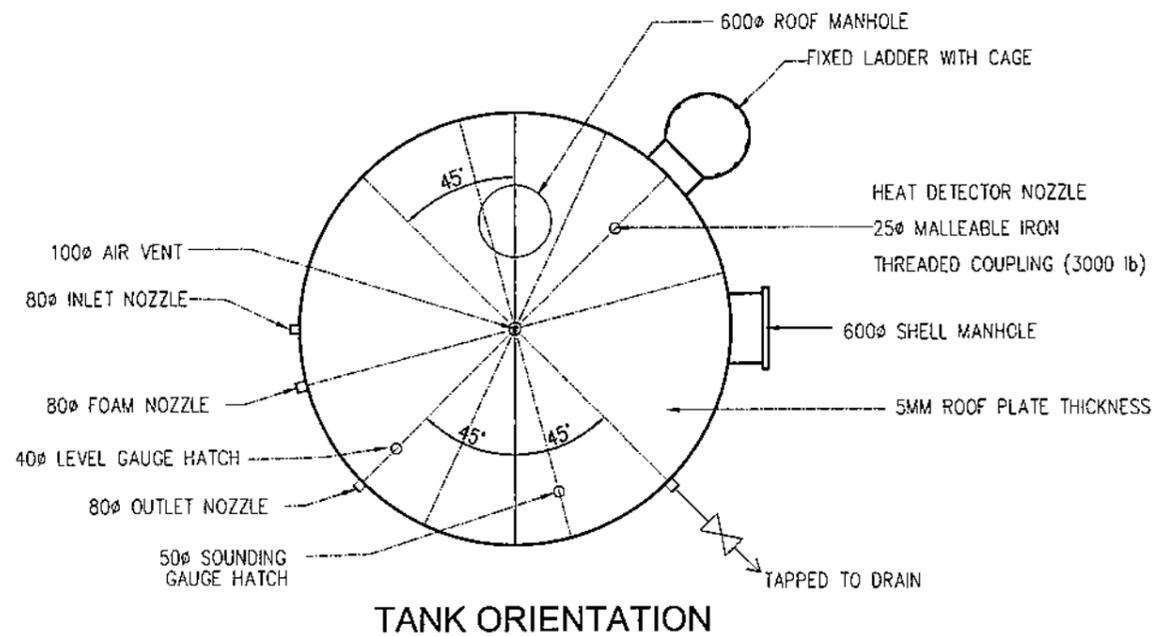
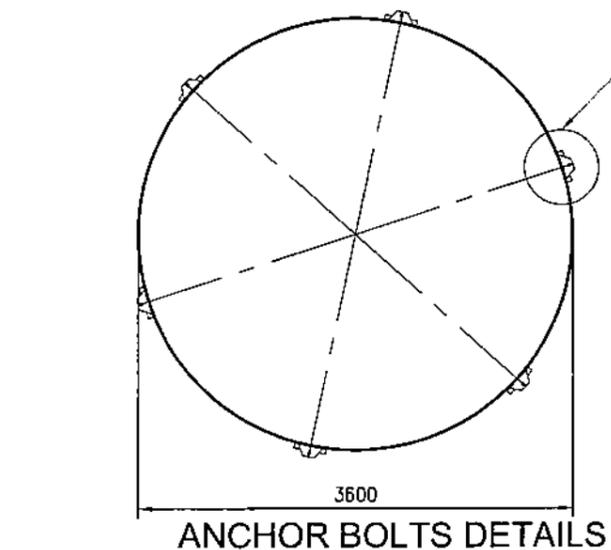
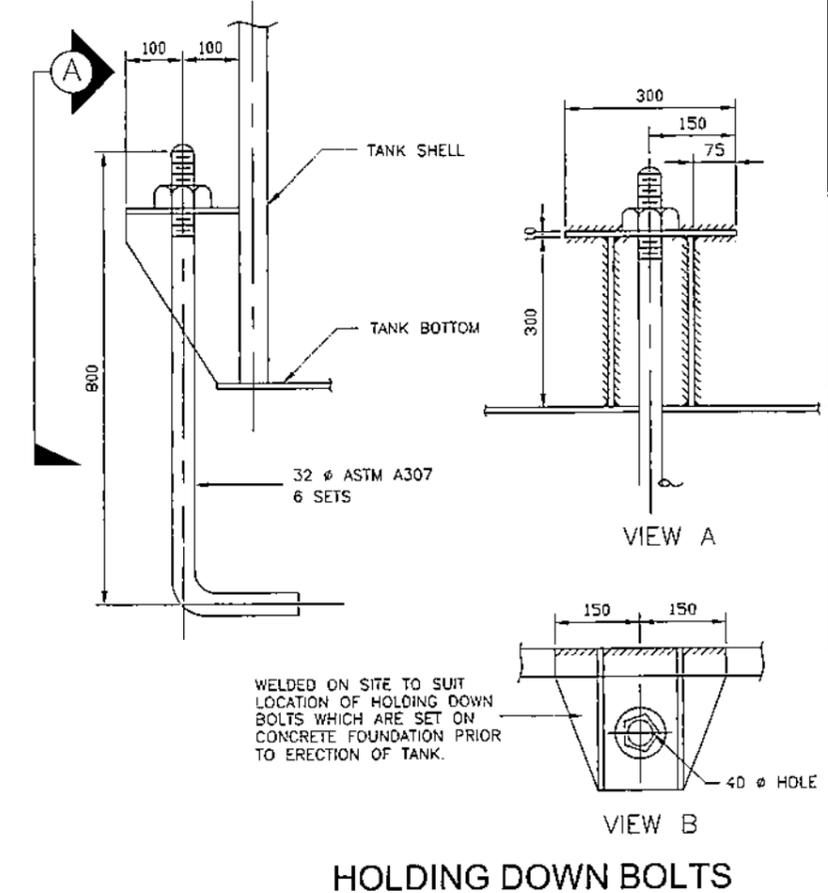
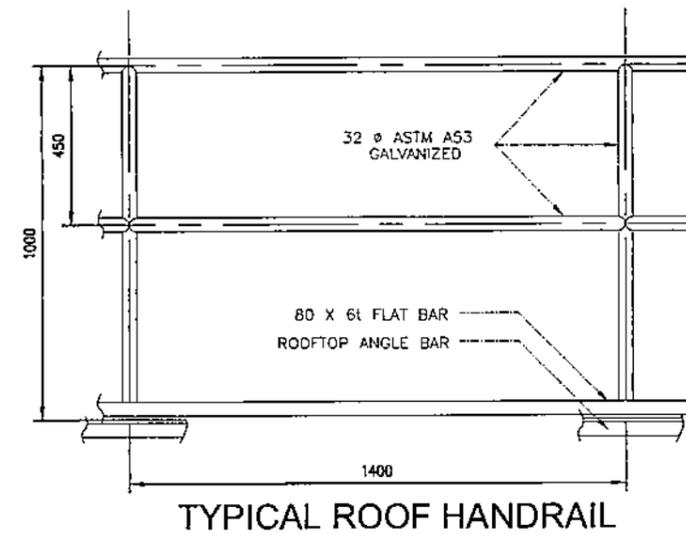
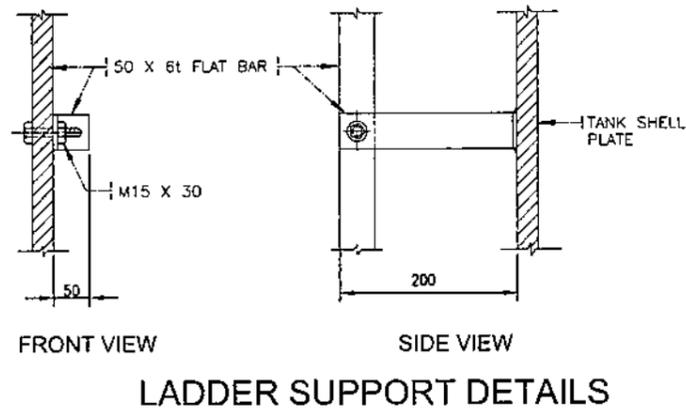
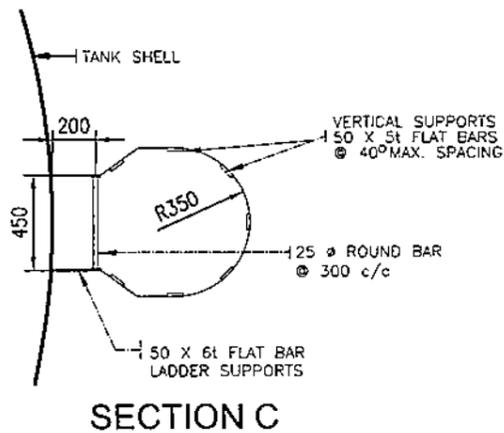
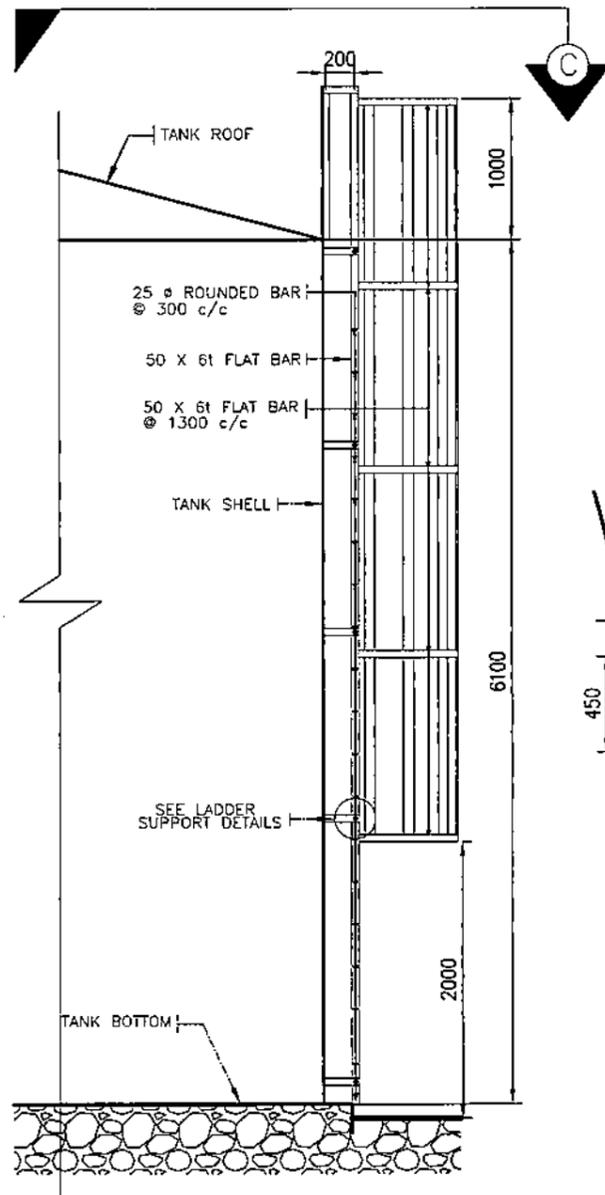
**BOTTOM PLATE ARRANGEMENT**



**ROOF PLATE ARRANGEMENT**

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE: <b>PLATE ARRANGEMENT AND DETAILS</b> 60 M <sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	AMP/		
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.	RECOMMENDED:	 <b>N. G. ESPAYOS</b> Principal Engineer A
CIVIL/ARCHT		RECOMMENDED:	 <b>J. ASTAPEL JR.</b> Manager, MEB
ELEC.		APPROVED:	 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager - OOO
MECH.			
DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDM-17.006		SPECS. NO. LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 2	

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
  2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING AND AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
  3. DETAILED DRAWINGS IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
  4. NOZZLE SIZES FOR HEAT DETECTOR, FOAM NOZZLE AND LEVEL GAUGE HATCH SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH PLUGS/BLIND FLANGES.
  5. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
  6. NOZZLES FOR TANK SHALL BE INSTALLED BASED ON TANK ORIENTATION SHOWN ON THE PLANT LAYOUT.
  7. FIXED CONNECTION OF WALKWAY SHALL BE PROVIDED ONLY AT ONE END OF THE BRIDGEWAY.

**OWNER:** NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION  
 GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES

**PROJECT:** SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1

**LOCATION:** BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN

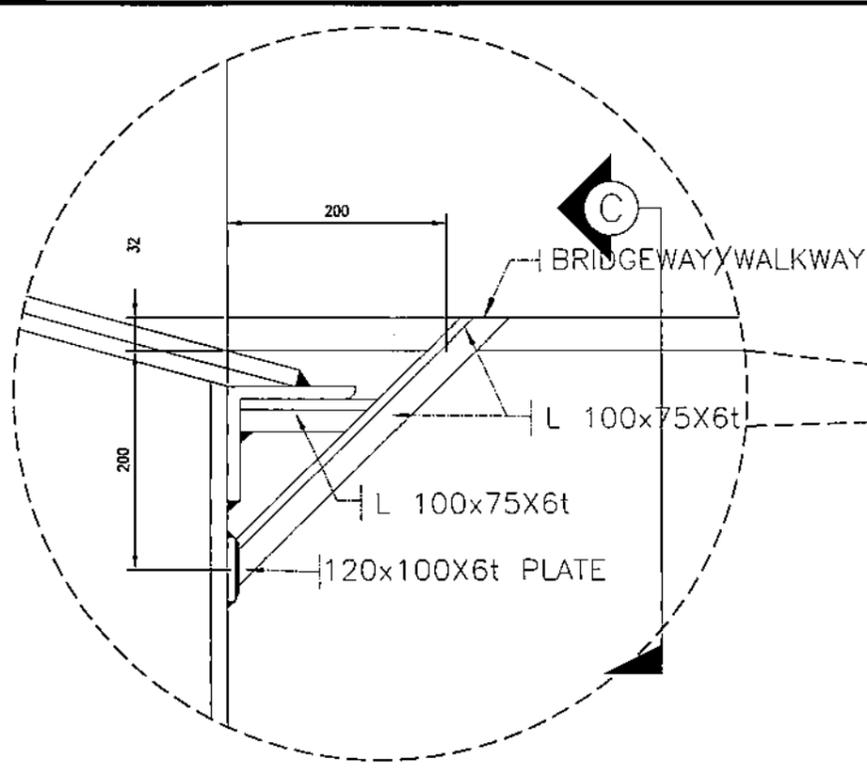
**TITLE:** ORIENTATION AND DETAILS  
 60 M<sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK

DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE	SUBMITTED:
				N. G. ESPAYOS Principal Engineer
DRAWN	AMPP/LA			RECOMMENDED:
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.			J. A. RAPEL, JR. Manager, MECH
CIVIL/ARCHT				APPROVED:
ELEC.				G. B. MAGPOC, JR. Manager - OGD
MECH.				

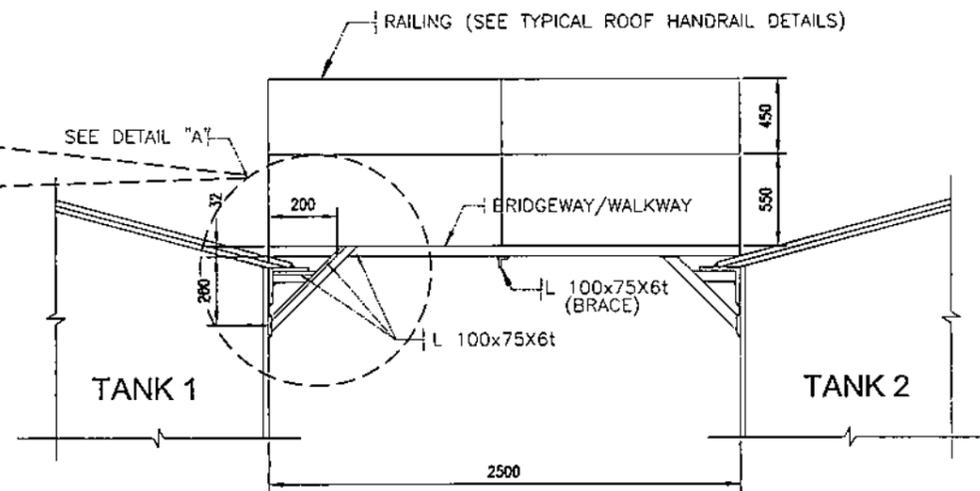
DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDM-17.007    SPECS. NO. LuzP23Z1602Se

SCALE: AS SHOWN    **BID DRAWING**    REV. 2

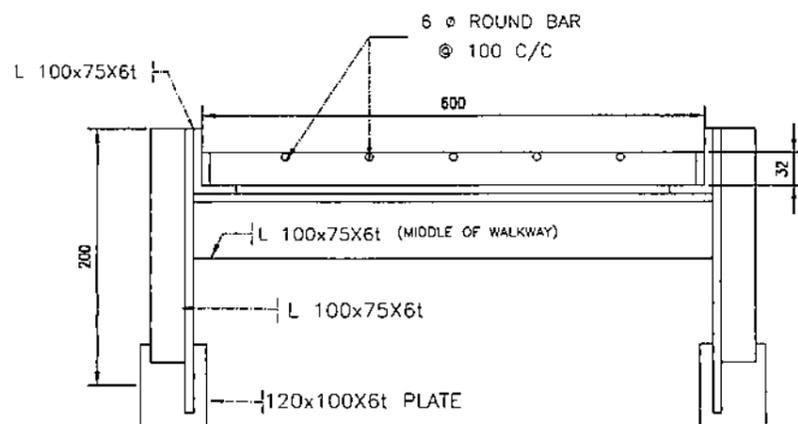
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



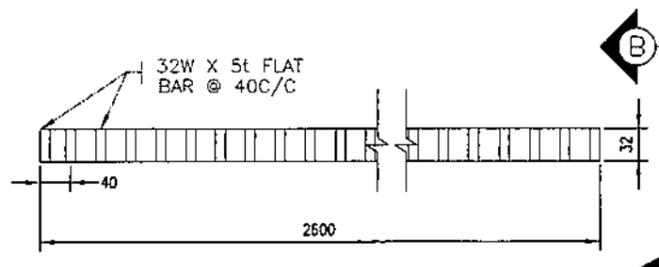
DETAIL A



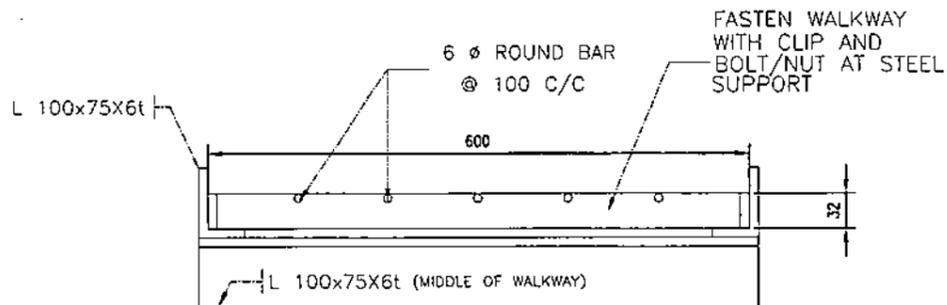
TYPICAL BRIDGEWAY/WALKWAY FOR TWO (2) ADJACENT 60 CU. M. TANKS



VIEW C



BRIDGEWAY/WALKWAY



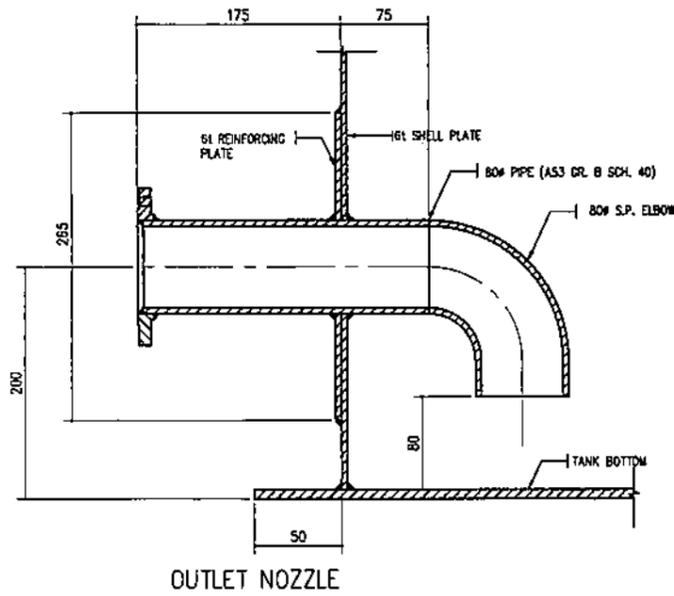
VIEW B

NOTES:

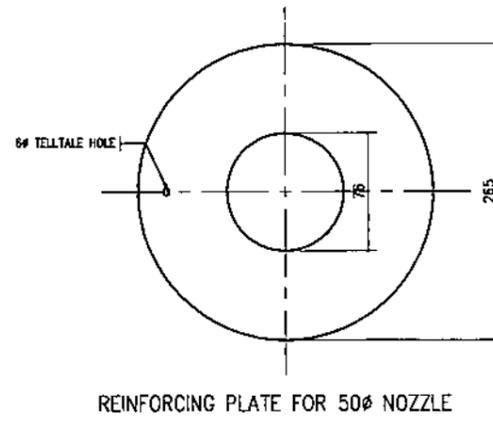
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING AND AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
4. NOZZLE SIZES FOR HEAT DETECTOR, FOAM NOZZLE AND LEVEL GAUGE HATCH SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH PLUGS/BLIND FLANGES.
5. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
6. NOZZLE FOR TANK SHALL BE INSTALLED BASED ON TANK ORIENTATION SHOWN ON RESPECTIVE PLANT'S LAYOUT
7. FIXED CONNECTION OF WALKWAY SHALL BE PROVIDED ONLY AT ONE END OF THE BRIDGEWAY.

OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE:			
<b>BRIDGEWAY/ WALKWAY DETAILS</b> 60 M <sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	AMPP		
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>N. G. ESPAYOS</b> Principal Engineer	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>J. A. TAHEL JR.</b> Manager, MECH	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager - ODD	
DWG. NO.		CagDPP-BDM-17.008	
SPECS. NO.		LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE:		AS SHOWN	
<b>BID DRAWING</b>		REV. 2	

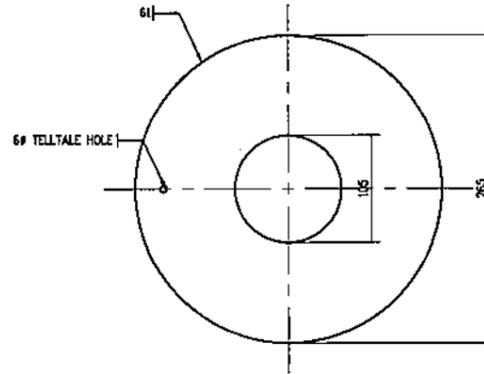
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



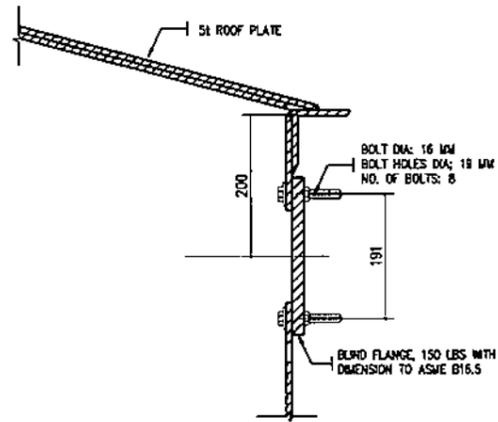
OUTLET NOZZLE



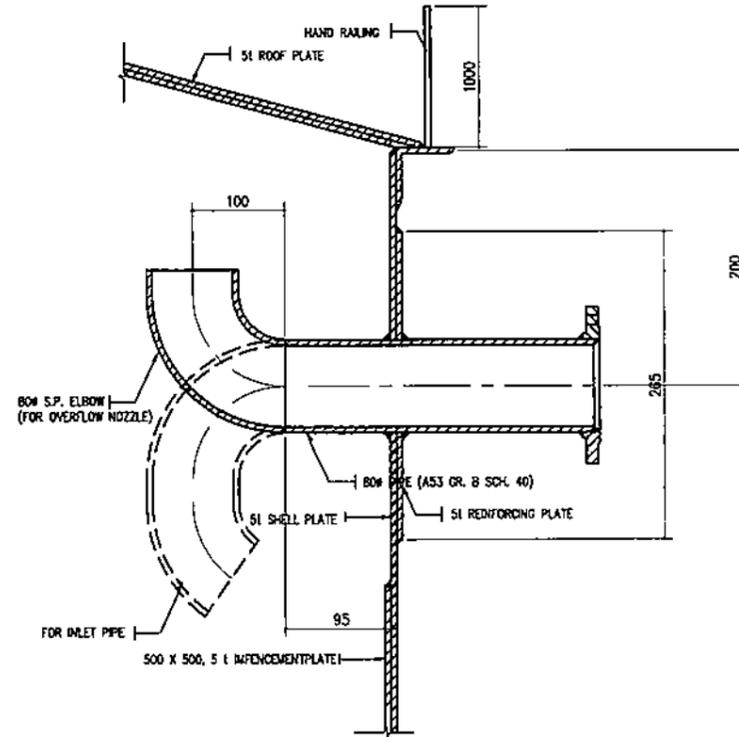
REINFORCING PLATE FOR 50mm NOZZLE



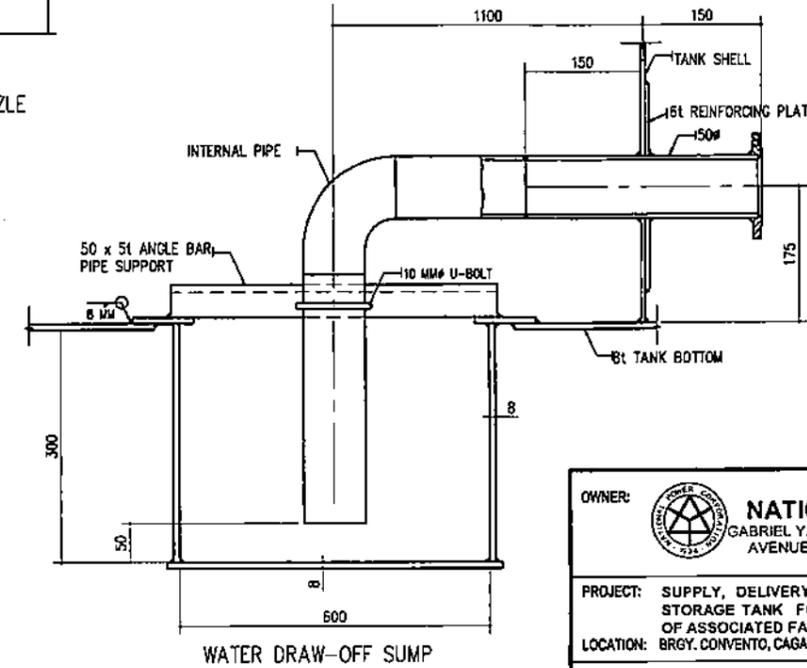
REINFORCING PLATE FOR 80mm NOZZLE



FOAM CHAMBER OPENING



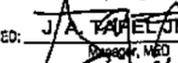
INLET/OVERFLOW NOZZLES (TYPICAL)



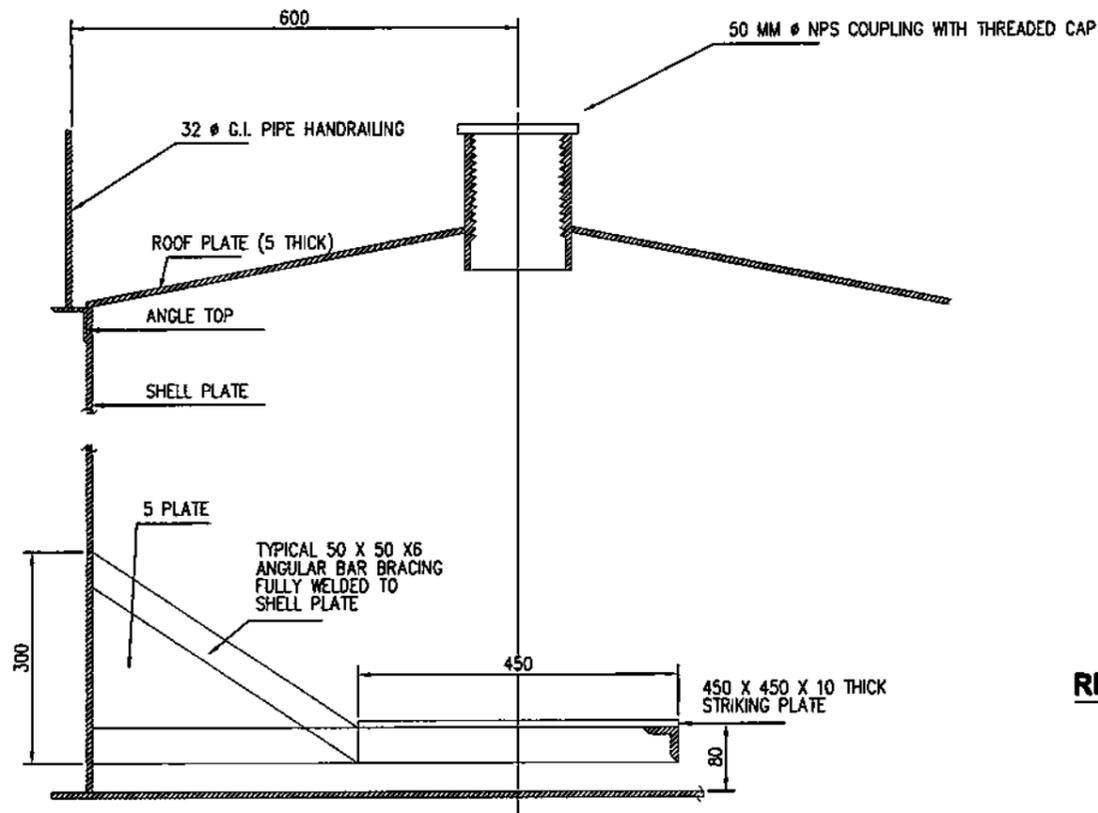
WATER DRAW-OFF SUMP

NOTES:

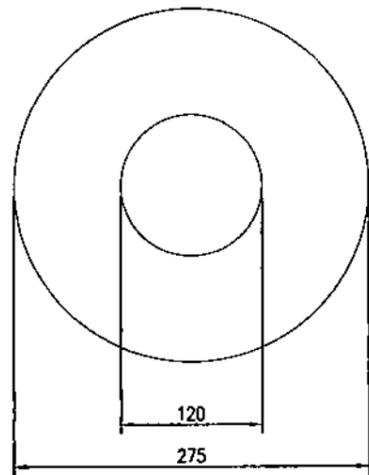
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
5. INLET AND OVERFLOW NOZZLES SHALL BE SEPARATELY LOCATED DEPENDING ON THE ORIENTATION OF THE TANK SHOWN ON RESPECTIVE PLANT'S LAYOUT.
6. THE ERECTION PROCEDURE FOR DRAW OFF NOZZLE SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING STEP PER API 650:
  - A. A HOLE SHALL BE CUT IN THE BOTTOM PLATE OR A SUMP SHALL BE PLACED IN THE FOUNDATION BEFORE BOTTOM PLACEMENT;
  - B. A NEAT EXCAVATION SHALL BE MADE TO CONFORM TO THE SHAPE OF THE DRAWOFF SUMP. THE SUMP SHALL BE PUT IN PLACE, AND THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE COMPACTED AROUND THE SUMP AFTER PLACEMENT; AND
  - C. THE SUMP SHALL BE WELDED TO THE BOTTOM.

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE:		<b>NOZZLE DETAILS</b>	
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	AMPP		
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ ARCHT.	RECOMMENDED:	 <b>N. S. ESRAYOS</b> Principal Engineer A
CIVIL/ARCHT		APPROVED:	 <b>J. A. TANEL, JR.</b> Designer, MEd
ELEC.			 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager - DDD
MECH.			
DWG. NO.		CagDPP-BDM-17.009	
SPECS. NO.		LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE:		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 2	

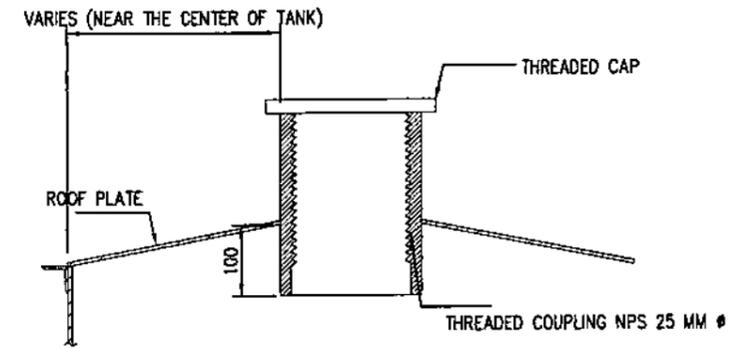
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



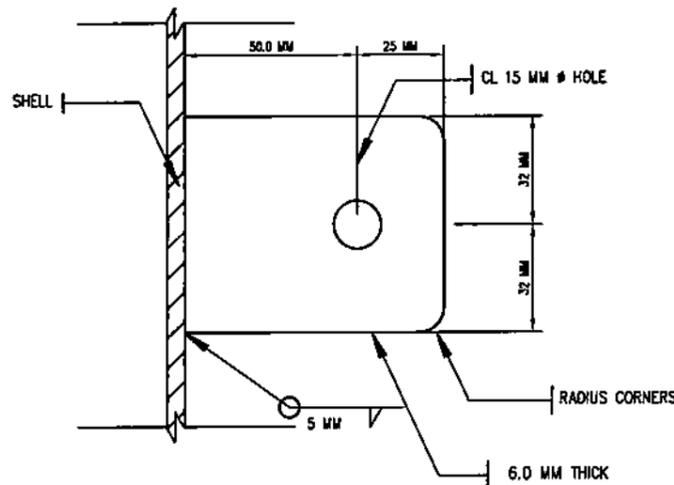
**GAUGE HATCH NOZZLE AND STRIKING PLATE**



**REINFORCING PLATE FOR 100 Ø VENT NOZZLE**



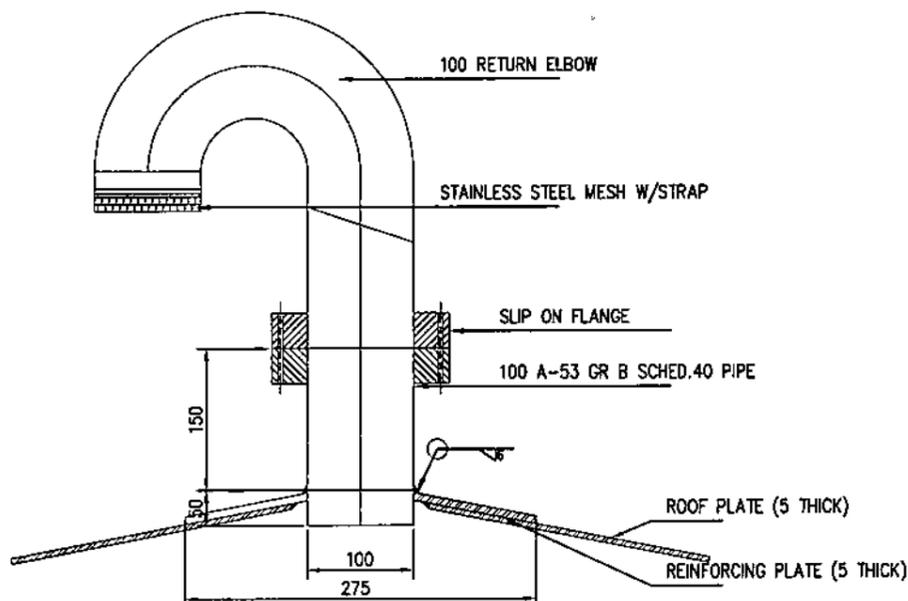
**HEAT DETECTOR NOZZLE**



**GROUNDING LUG**

**NOTES FOR GROUNDING LUG:**

- LUG MATERIAL SHALL BE AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL WHEN ATTACHED TO CARBON OR LOW ALLOY STEEL PARTS.
- TWO SETS INCLUDING 3 M LENGTH, 20 MM Ø COPPER GROUNDING ROD ARE REQUIRED FOR EACH TANK.



**ROOF OPEN VENT**

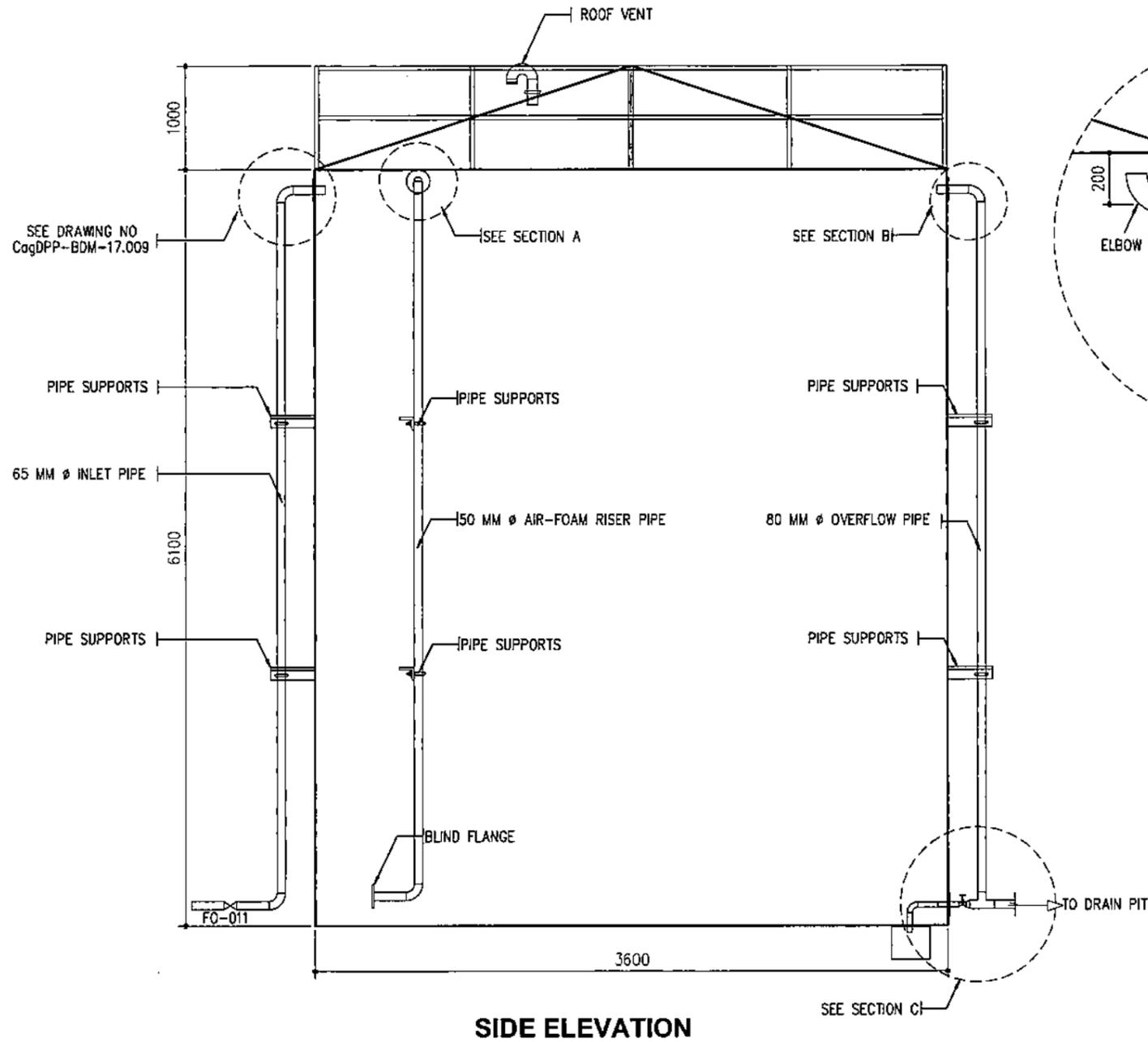
(TO BE INSTALLED AT THE CENTER OF ROOF)

**NOTES:**

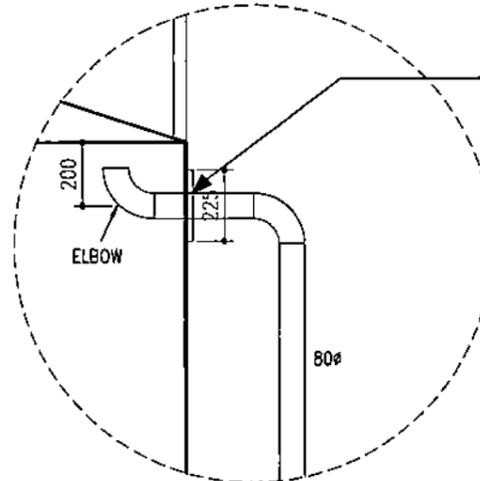
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
- DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
- ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.

OWNER:		<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE: <b>NOZZLE ARRANGEMENT AND OTHER DETAILS</b>			
DESIGNED:	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN:	AMPP		
REVIEWED:	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		SUBMITTED:
CIVIL/ARCHT:			RECOMMENDED:
ELEC.			APPROVED:
MECH.			
DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDM-17.010		SPECS. NO. LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE: AS SHOWN		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 2	

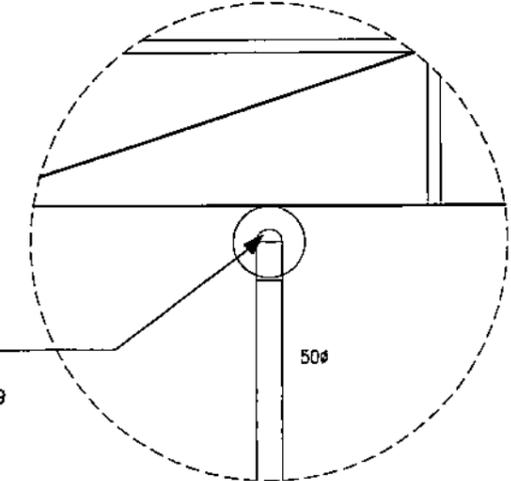
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



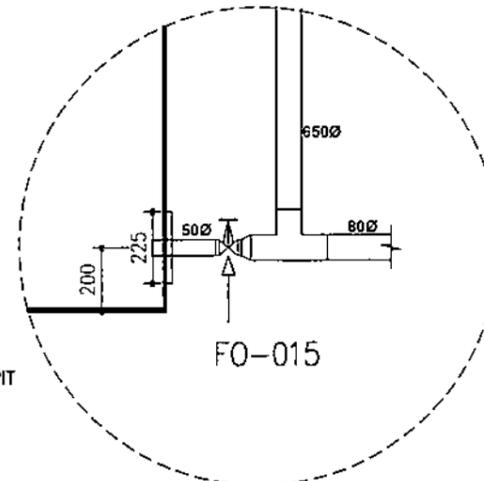
**SIDE ELEVATION**



**SECTION B**



**SECTION A**



**SECTION C**

**NOTES:**

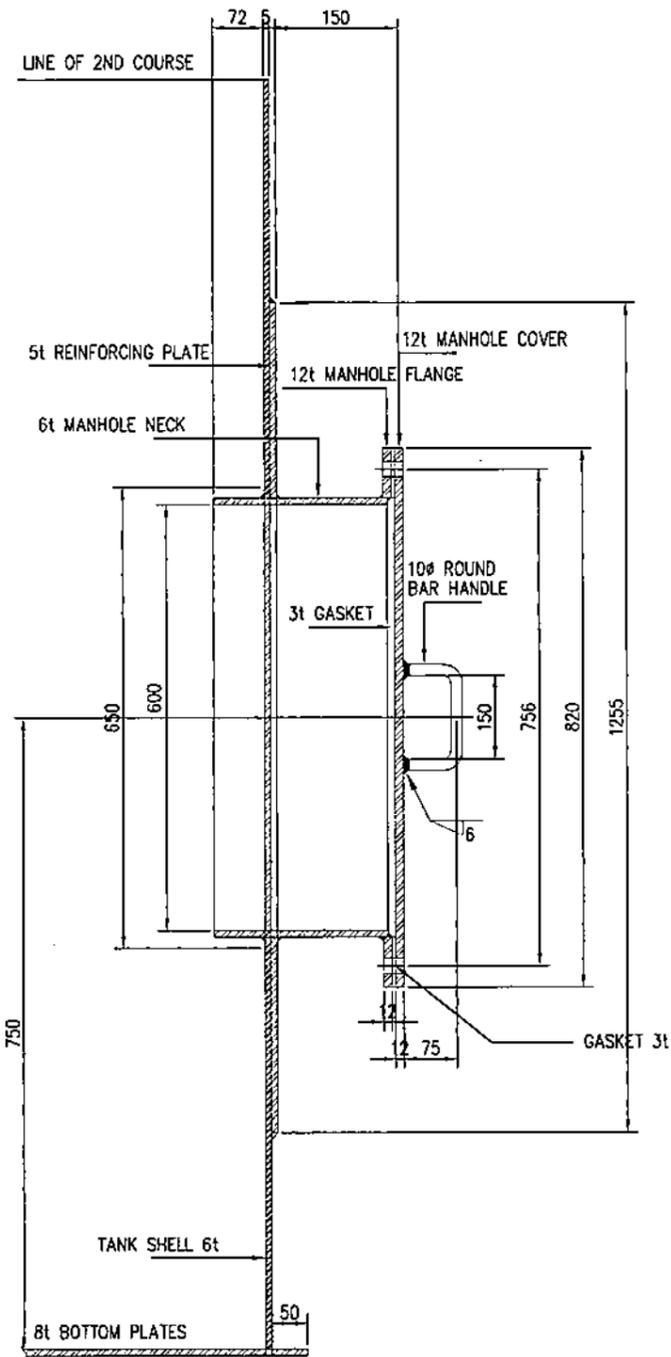
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
5. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A. 53 GR. B, SCHEDULE 40 AND SEAMLESS PIPE.

<b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> <small>GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1103 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES</small>																																
<b>PROJECT:</b> SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1 <b>LOCATION:</b> BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN																																
<b>TITLE:</b> <b>TANK NOZZLES AND PIPE DETAILS</b> 60 M <sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK																																
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>DESIGNED</th> <th>BY</th> <th>CHKD</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRAWN</td> <td>AMP/1</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>REVIEWED</td> <td>PRINCIPAL ENGR./ ARCHT.</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIVIL/ARCHT</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELEC.</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>MECH.</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE					DRAWN	AMP/1			REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ ARCHT.			CIVIL/ARCHT				ELEC.				MECH.				<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">   <b>N. G. ESRAYOS</b>  <small>Principal Engineer</small> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">   <b>J. A. TAPEL JR.</b>  <small>Manager, ME</small> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">   <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b>  <small>Manager - DDO</small> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	 <b>N. G. ESRAYOS</b> <small>Principal Engineer</small>	 <b>J. A. TAPEL JR.</b> <small>Manager, ME</small>	 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> <small>Manager - DDO</small>
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE																													
DRAWN	AMP/1																															
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR./ ARCHT.																															
CIVIL/ARCHT																																
ELEC.																																
MECH.																																
 <b>N. G. ESRAYOS</b> <small>Principal Engineer</small>																																
 <b>J. A. TAPEL JR.</b> <small>Manager, ME</small>																																
 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> <small>Manager - DDO</small>																																
<b>DWG. NO.</b> CagDPP-BDM-17.011 <b>SPECS. NO.</b> LuzP23Z1602Se																																
<b>SCALE: AS SHOWN</b> <b>BID DRAWING</b> <b>REV. 2</b>																																

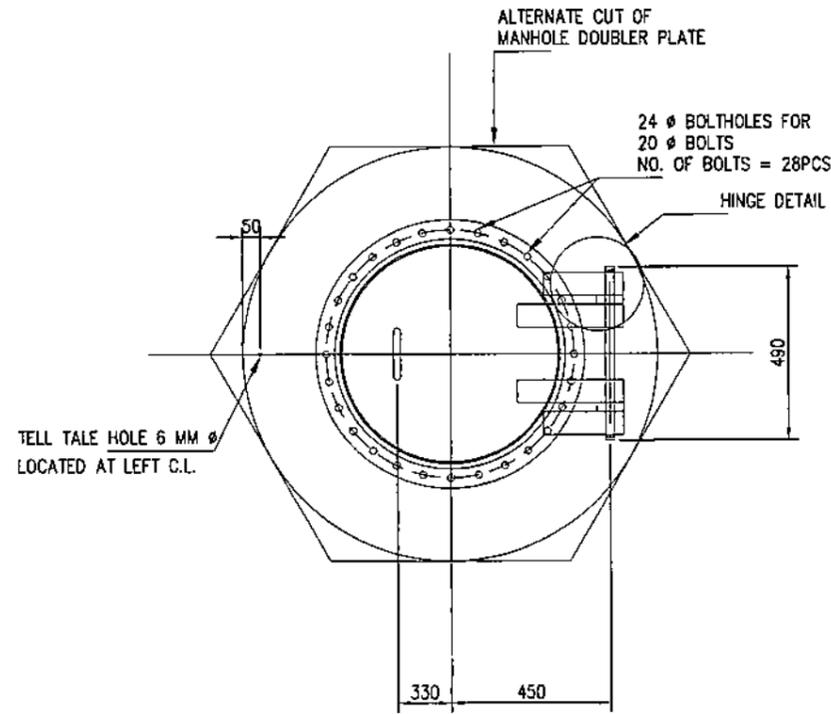
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

**NOTES:**

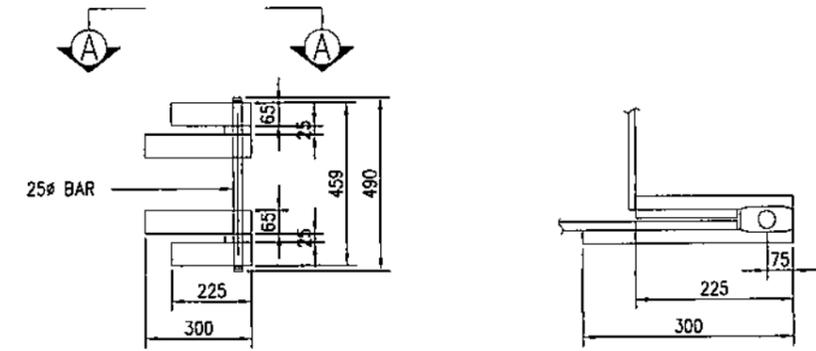
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. THE CONTRACTOR MAY PROPOSE DIFFERENT MANHOLE HINGE DETAILS; HENCE, SUBJECT TO NPC'S APPROVAL
5. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.



**SHELL MANHOLE SECTION**

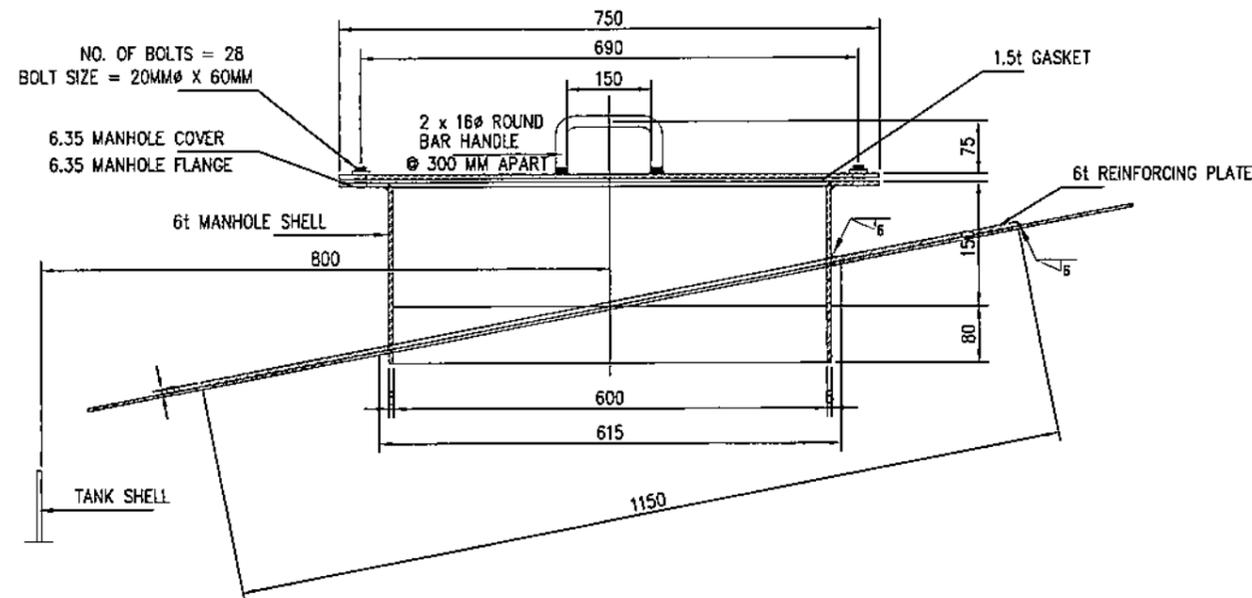


**SHELL MANHOLE PLAN**



**HINGE DETAIL**

**DETAIL A**



**ROOF MANHOLE SECTION**

OWNER: **NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION**  
GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES

PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M<sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1  
LOCATION: BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN

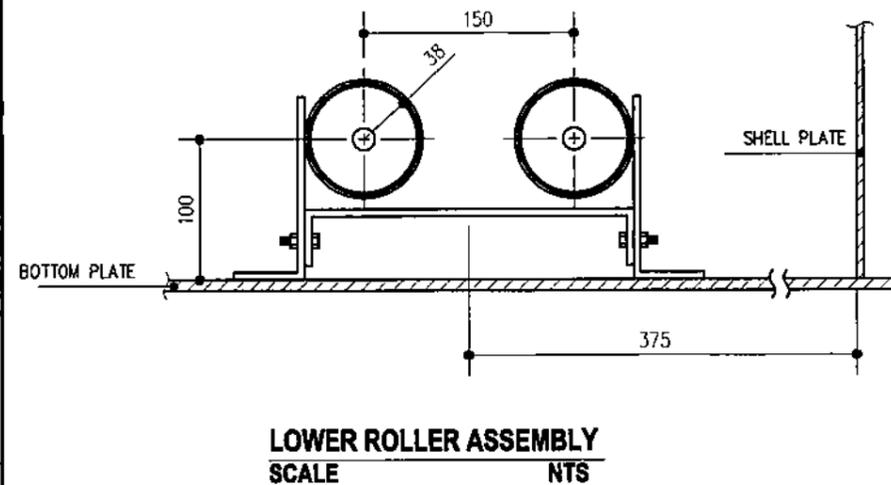
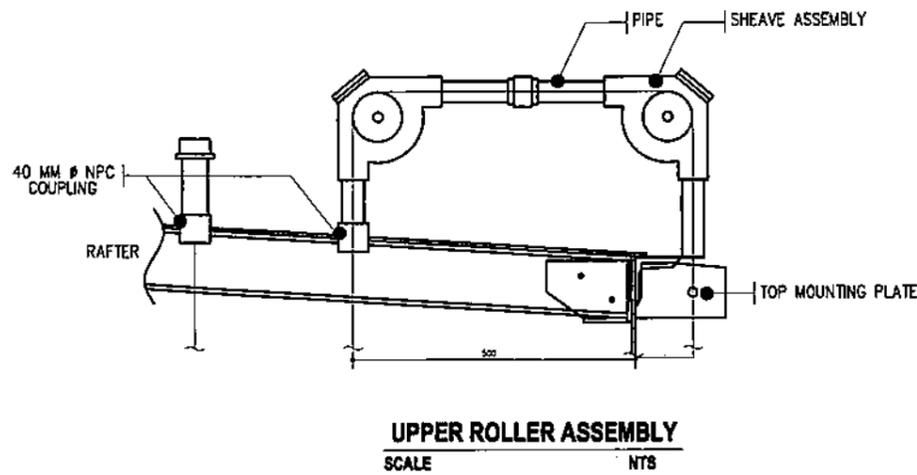
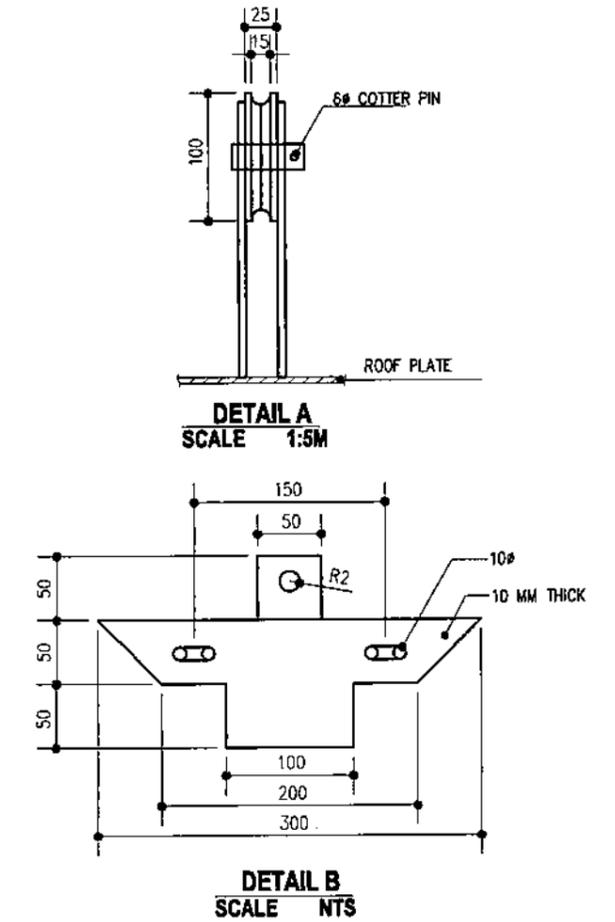
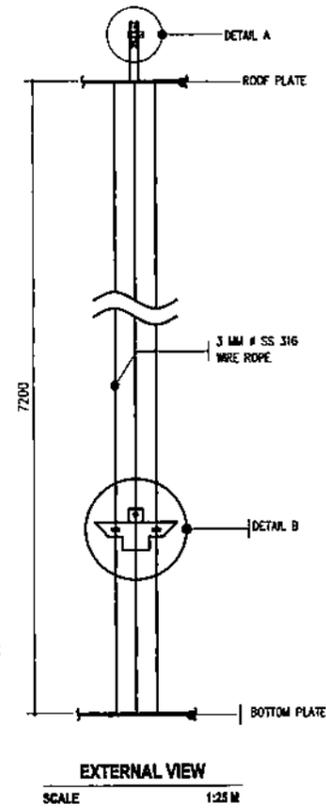
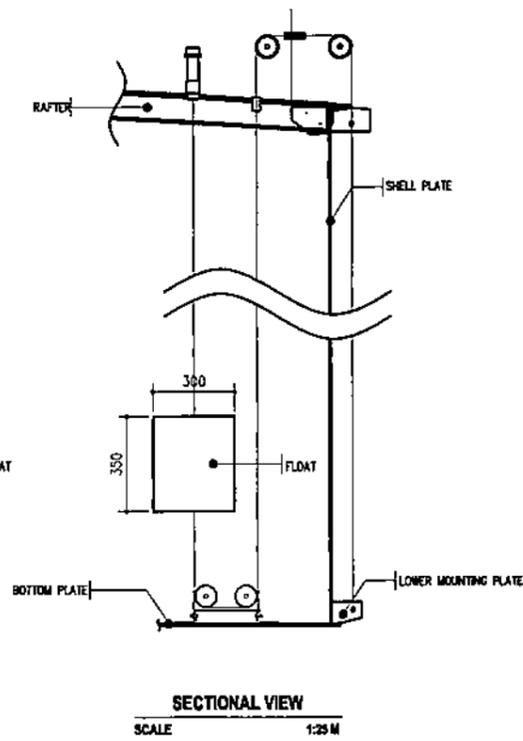
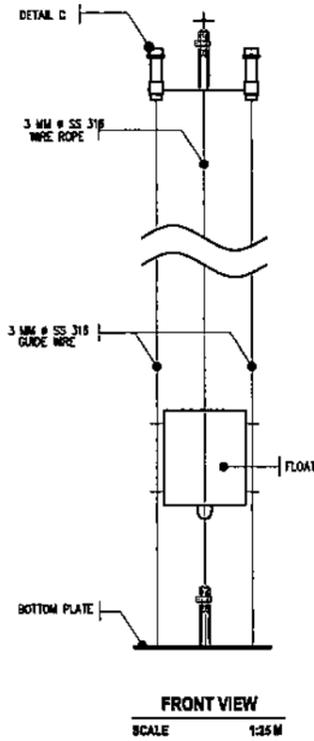
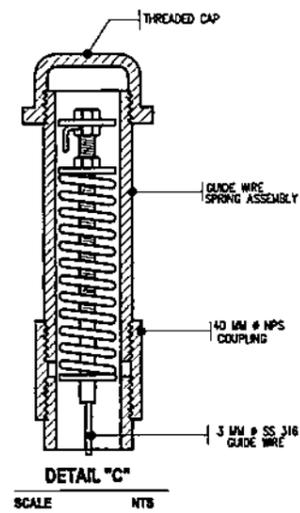
TITLE: **ROOF AND SHELL MANHOLE DETAILS**  
60 M<sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK

DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE	SUBMITTED:	
DRAWN	AMPP/A			RECOMMENDED:	
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.			APPROVED:	
CIVIL/ARCHT					Manager - MECH
ELEC.					
MECH.					Manager - DDO

2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.

DWG. NO. **CagDPP-BDM-17.012** SPECS. NO. **LuzP23Z1602Se**

SCALE: **AS SHOWN** **BID DRAWING** REV. 2

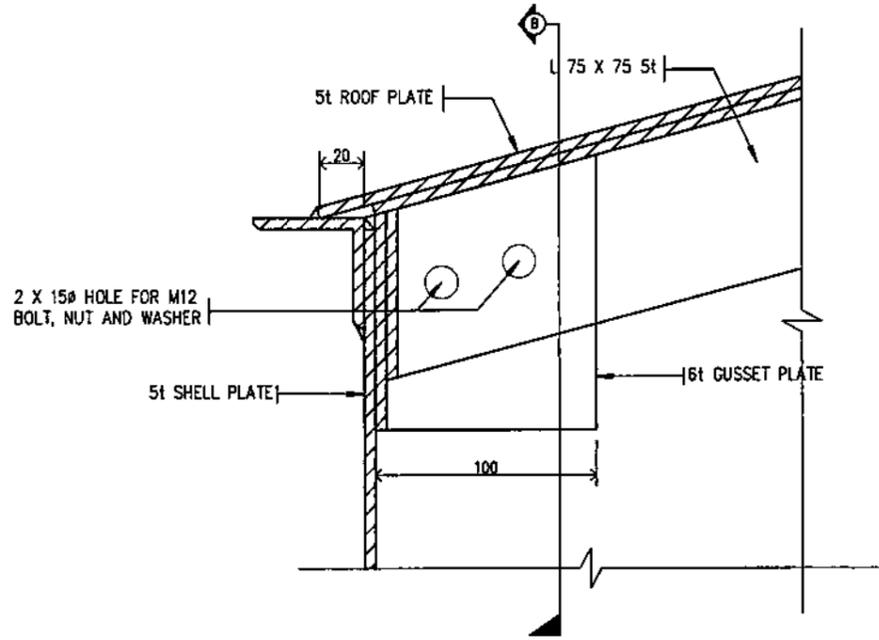


**NOTES:**

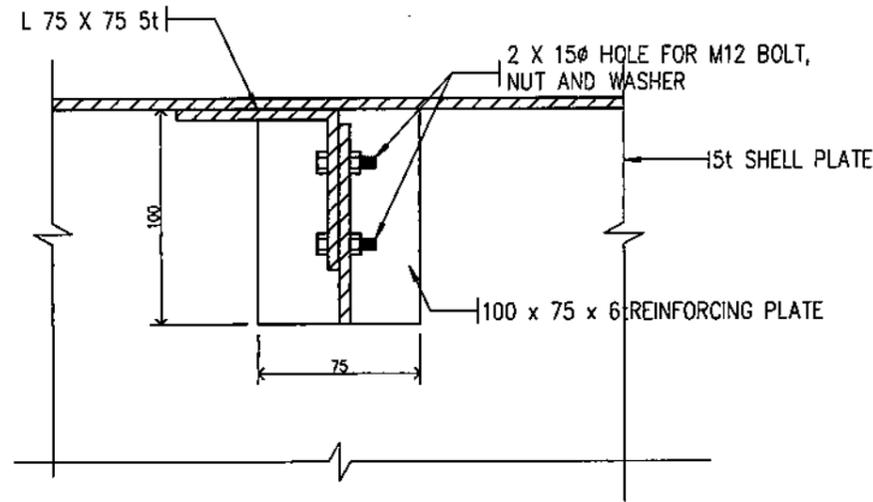
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.
5. CALIBRATION SCALES SHALL BE PAINTED ON THE TANK AND SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH SO IT CAN EASILY BE VISIBLE FROM THE CONTROL ROOM / POWERHOUSE
6. SIZE AND DIMENSIONS OF FLOAT AND BOARD TANK GAUGE ASSEMBLY MAY BE MODIFIED IN COORDINATION WITH THE DEVICE SUPPLIER.

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE:			
<b>LEVEL GAUGE INDICATOR DETAILS</b>			
60 M <sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK			
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	AMPD		SUBMITTED:
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		RECOMMENDED:
CIVIL/ARCHT			APPROVED:
ELEC.			
MECH.			
DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDM-17.013		SPECS. NO. LuzP23Z1602Se	
SCALE: NTS		<b>BID DRAWING</b>	
		REV. 2	

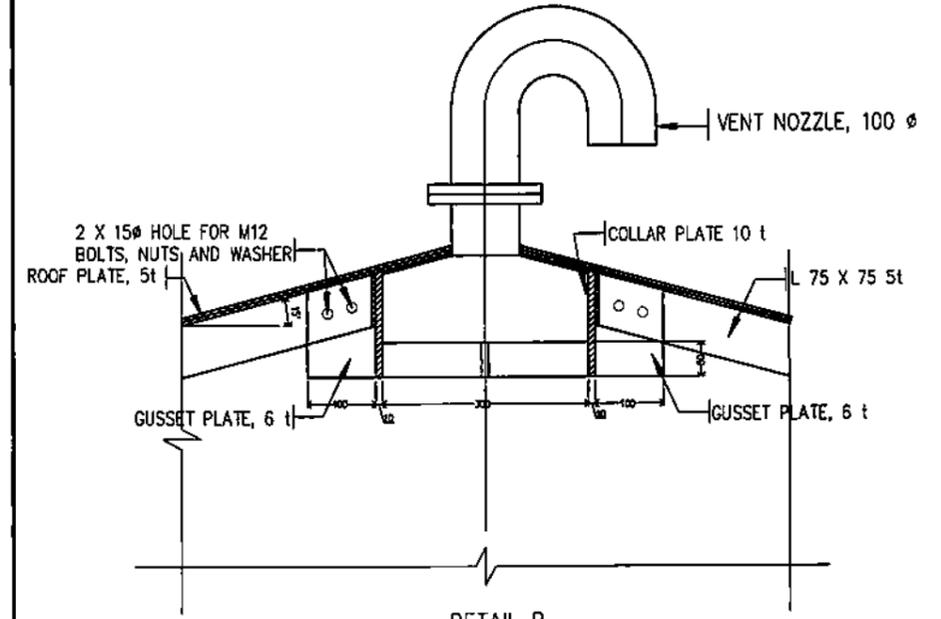
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				



DETAIL A



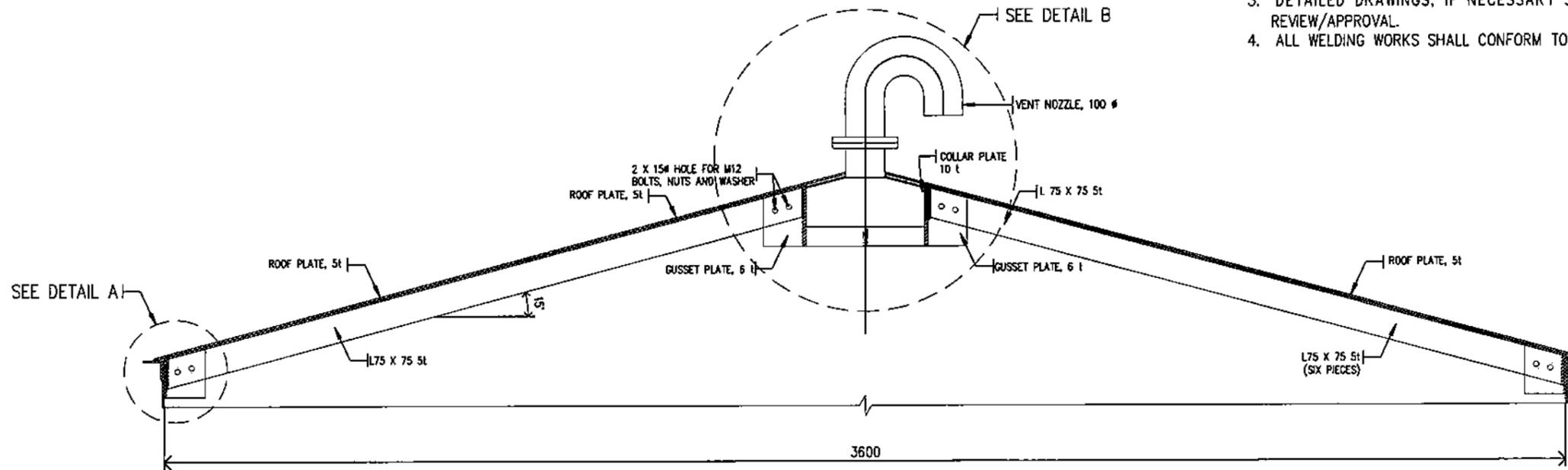
SECTION B



DETAIL B

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF API 650 AND THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. DETAILED DRAWINGS, IF NECESSARY SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR NPC REVIEW/APPROVAL.
4. ALL WELDING WORKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION AND API 650.



RAFTER DETAILS

OWNER:		 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT:		SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M <sup>3</sup> F. O. STORAGE TANK FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION:		BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE:		<b>RAFTER DETAILS</b> 60 M <sup>3</sup> FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK	
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE
DRAWN	AMP		
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.		
CIVIL/ARCHT			
ELEC.			
MECH.			
SUBMITTED:		 <b>N. G. ESBAYOS</b> Principal Engineer A	
RECOMMENDED:		 <b>J. A. TABEL JR.</b> Manager MECH	
APPROVED:		 <b>G. B. MAGPOC, JR.</b> Manager - DDD	
DWG. NO.		CagDPP-BDM-17.014	
SPECS. NO.		LuzP23Z1602Se	
<b>BID DRAWING</b>			REV. 2

REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

# SECTION IX

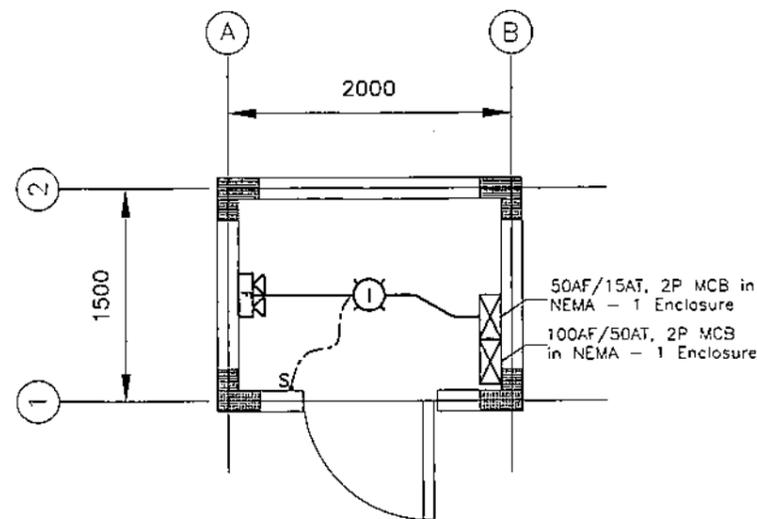
  

# ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS

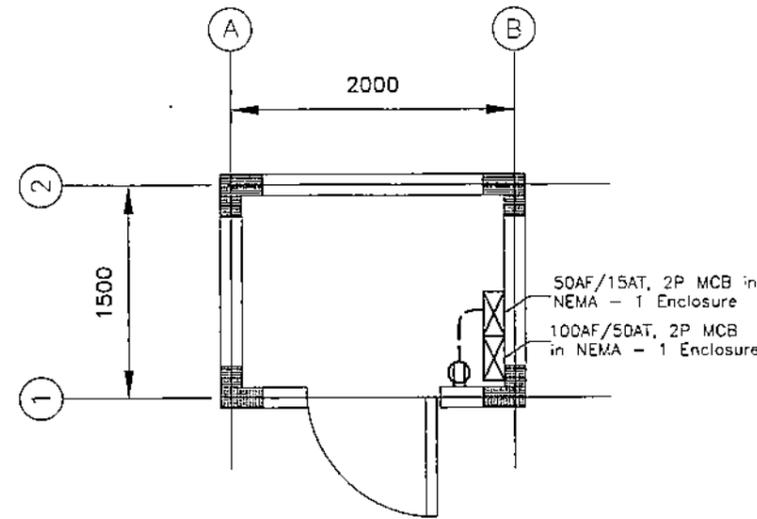
**SECTION IX – BID DRAWINGS**

**EW – ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS**

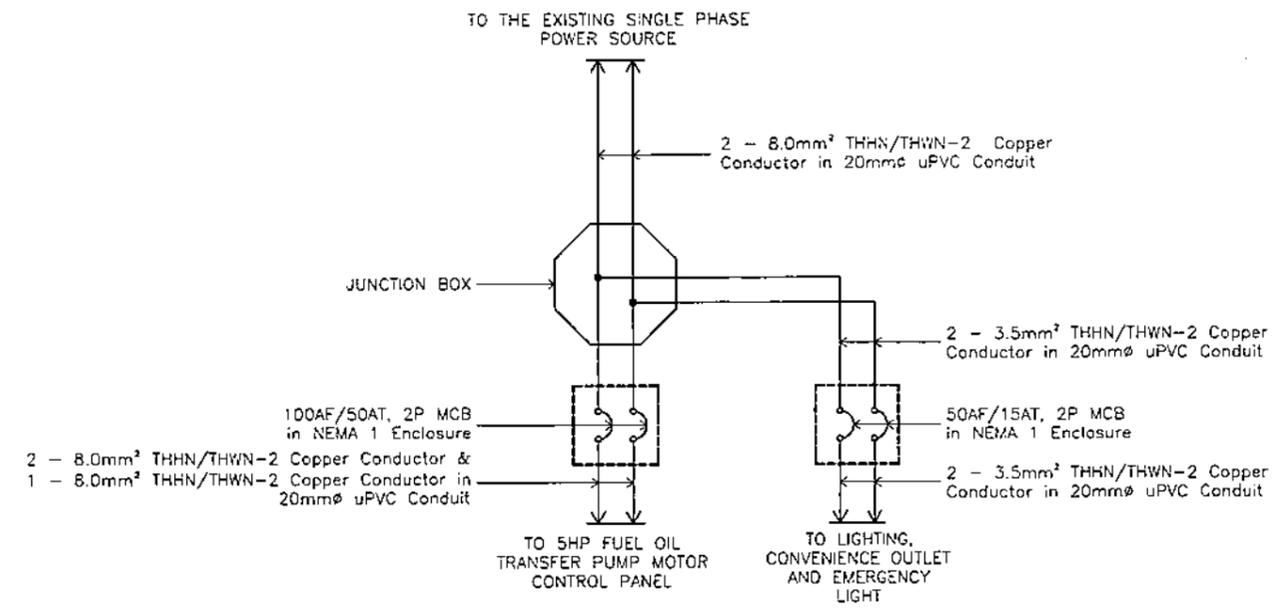
<u>DRAWING NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
CagDPP-BDE-17.001	Lighting Layout, Power Layout and Riser Diagram (Pump House for Fuel Oil Storage Tank)
CagDPP-BDE-17.002	General Notes, Legends and Details of Lighting Fixture



○ LIGHTING LAYOUT  
SCALE NTS



○ POWER LAYOUT  
SCALE NTS



○ RISER DIAGRAM  
SCALE NTS

OWNER:  NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES	
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M3 F.O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1	
LOCATION: BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN	
TITLE: LIGHTING LAYOUT, POWER LAYOUT AND RISER DIAGRAM (PUMP HOUSE FOR FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK)	
DESIGNED BY: R. P. VERAR	SUBMITTED: 
DRAWN BY: M.J.R.P.	PRINCIPAL ENGINEER A, EEICD
REVIEWED BY: PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.	RECOMMENDED: 
CIVIL/ARCHT.	MANAGER, EEICD
ELEC.	APPROVED: 
MECH.	MANAGER, DDO
DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDE-17.001	PR. NO. LuzP23Z16025e
SCALE: N.T.S.	BID DRAWING REV. 2

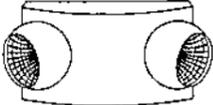
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.
2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				

**GENERAL NOTES:**

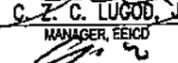
1. ALL WORKS SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST PROVISIONS OF THE PHILIPPINE ELECTRICAL CODE, LAWS AND ORDINANCES OF THE LOCAL CODE ENFORCING AUTHORITIES.
2. METHOD OF WIRING SHALL BE IN PVC WITH PROPER FITTINGS, DEVICES, BOXES AND SUPPORTS, WORK SHALL BE AS PER PLAN AND SPECIFICATIONS AS TO LOCATION, TYPE AND USE.
3. ALL SWITCHES AND CONVENIENCE OUTLETS SHALL BE FLUSH-MOUNTED 1.37 METERS AND 0.30 METER RESPECTIVELY ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.
4. CONDUIT RUNS ARE INDICATIVE ONLY. THE ACTUAL RUNS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.
5. WIRES, BOXES, ELECTRICAL AS WELL AS NON-ELECTRICAL MATERIALS NOT INCLUDED IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATION BUT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE JOB SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
6. ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS TO BE USED IN THE INSTALLATION SHALL BE NEW, STANDARD AND APPROVED TYPE AS TO LOCATION, TYPES AND PURPOSE.
7. MINIMUM SIZE OF CONDUCTOR TO BE USED SHALL BE 3.5mm<sup>2</sup> THHN/THWN-2 IN 20mm $\phi$  uPVC, SCH.40 CONDUIT UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE PLAN.
8. ELECTRICAL WORKS SHALL BE DONE UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A DULY LICENSED ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.

**LEGEND:**

-  - FIXTURE TYPE F
-  - FIXTURE TYPE I
- S - SINGLE POLE SWITCH
-  - 200VA DUPLEX CONVENIENCE OUTLET
- - CIRCUIT RUNNING ON CEILING
- - CIRCUIT RUNNING UNDERGROUND
- - CONTROL CIRCUIT
- ① - CIRCUIT HOMERUN
-  - ENCLOSED CIRCUIT BREAKER

	
	
PORTABLE EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURE, 2 x 2 WATTS LED WARM WHITE WITH BUILT-IN SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY CHARGING TIME < 20 HRS; USAGE TIME <= 4 HRS	1 x 9 WATTS COOL WHITE, CLASSIC GLOBE SHAPE, FROSTED FINISH, E27 BASE, COMPACT LED LAMP


SCALE
DETAILS OF LIGHTING FIXTURE
NTS

 <b>NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION</b> <small>GABRIEL Y. ITCHON BLDG., SEN. MIRIAM P. DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO AVENUE (FORMERLY BIR ROAD) CORNER QUEZON AVENUE, DILIMAN 1100 QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES</small>																													
PROJECT: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND TEST OF 2 x 60 M3 F.O. STORAGE TANKS FOR CAGAYANCILLO DPP INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF ASSOCIATED FACILITIES REV. 1																													
LOCATION: BRGY. CONVENTO, CAGAYANCILLO, PALAWAN																													
<b>TITLE: GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS AND DETAILS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES</b>																													
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>DESIGNED</th> <th>BY</th> <th>CHKD</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <th>DRAWN</th> <td>MJRP</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <th>REVIEWED</th> <td>PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <th>CIVIL/ARCHT</th> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <th>ELEC.</th> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <th>MECH.</th> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE					DRAWN	MJRP			REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.			CIVIL/ARCHT				ELEC.				MECH.				SUBMITTED:  E. P. VERAR PRINCIPAL ENGINEER A, EEBDO
DESIGNED	BY	CHKD	DATE																										
DRAWN	MJRP																												
REVIEWED	PRINCIPAL ENGR. / ARCHT.																												
CIVIL/ARCHT																													
ELEC.																													
MECH.																													
	RECOMMENDED:  G. B. MAGPOC, JR. MANAGER, EEBDO																												
	APPROVED:  G. B. MAGPOC, JR. MANAGER, DDD																												
DWG. NO. CagDPP-BDE-17.002      PR. NO. LuzP23Z1602Se																													
SCALE: N.T.S. <b>BID DRAWING</b> REV. 2																													

2	APR 2024	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP				
1	AUG 2023	UPDATING OF BID DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUESTED BY END-USER				
REV.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	BY	CHKD.	RECD.	APPD.